



VOLUME 9

AUGUST 1992

NUMBER 8



Radio Fans

THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS - PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Second-class postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$27.00 by Second Class mail and \$40.00 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$43.00; Mexico - \$43.00; Other foreign countries - \$75.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$35.00; Other foreign countries - \$38.00 (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1992 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

STAFF

Publisher and Editor:	John V. Terrey
Production Manager:	Scott J. Young
Office Manager:	Lisa A. Friedrichs
Publishing Staff:	Dave Crocker
Dick Desjarlais	Chris Frederickson
Bobby Lyman	Shirley Sauer
Dorothy Schechter	
Founding Publisher/Editor:	Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers:	Mike Adams
Richard L. Arnold	Ray Bintliff
Paul J. Bourbin	Norman S. Braithwaite
Dave Crocker	Alan S. Douglas
Richard C. Foster	David W. Kraeuter
Jim Kreuzer	Ron Ramirez
Henry Rogers	Ian L. Sanders
Gil Schlehman	Gary B. Schneider
Frank R. White	Ralph Williams

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED.

All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Send only UPS, Federal, etc. items to One River Road.

Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129

Please no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if (1) each is on a separate piece of paper, and (2) your name, address and SUB# is written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters

with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid. Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check in U.S. funds, but please add \$1.00 (U.S.) for bank charges. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old address, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions and price reports, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be neat and verified for accuracy. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First or Second Class mail (Second Class is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered over one to four days with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Second Class copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 26th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the fifth of the month; copies by Second Class mail, by the tenth.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, and to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied.

All advertising must be prepaid; see "Payment" paragraph above. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black printing on white. No reverse type if A.R.C. is to make up the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85 line screen; otherwise, add \$10.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms,

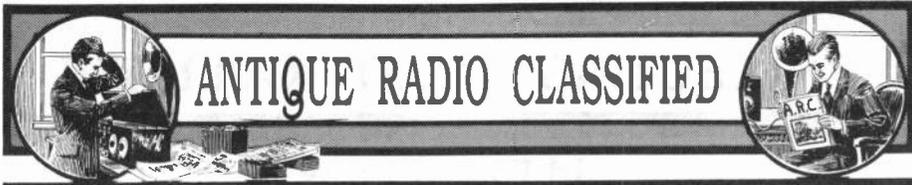
Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	One-time Cost for A.R.C. to make up Ad (if requested)
	H x W (inches)		H x W (inches)					
Full	12 3/16 (or 10 1/2)	x 7 1/2	7 3/4 (or 6 5/8)	x 4 3/4	\$169.00	\$455.00	\$799.00	\$55.00
1/2 H	5 1/4	x 7 1/2	3 5/16	x 4 3/4	85.00	230.00	399.00	28.00
1/2 V	12 3/16 (or 11 13/16)	x 3 9/16	7 7/16	x 2 1/4	85.00	230.00	399.00	28.00
1/4	5 1/4	x 3 9/16	3 5/16	x 2 1/4	43.00	116.00	199.00	14.00
1/8	2 5/8	x 3 9/16	1 5/8	x 2 1/4	22.00	60.00	99.00	7.00
Business Card	2	x 3 3/4	1 1/4	x 2 3/8	not avail.	31.00	55.00	5.00

please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will be run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/2 and full page ads, and if requested when the ad is submitted.

Business card ads are limited to one per advertiser.

The 3-month rates represent about a 10% discount, the 6-month rates, 20%. Placement requests for display ads: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Just when you think you've seen it all, and there's nothing new to collect out there — just when you've heard the owner of an antique store or a dealer at a flea market or garage sale say "Sorry, no radios today!" for the tenth time — something unusual pops up!

So it was with our lead article. In time for the dog days of August, Ed Taylor presented us with material on a unique collectible — a radio fan, the old-fashioned provider of a summer breeze. The story of Ed's collection makes enjoyable reading and gives renewed energy to you radio fans of the human variety in your search for something new.

The Atwater Kent Model 35 TRF (tuned radio frequency) battery set — also known as the upside-down bathtub radio — is the topic of this month's article by Richard Arnold. Although similar in appearance to the heavy Atwater Kent metal cabinet sets, often called boat anchors, the AK 35 is very light. Its tubes hang upside-down in the top of the cabinet, which itself is like an inverted bathtub. A rare Model 35 accessory, not made by Atwater Kent, is described in a sidebar.

Collecting vintage television sets continues to be a growing adjunct to the collecting of old radios. Ray Bintliff's article on the early, large-screen RCA Model 648PTK shows us one of the more complex early television sets. This 1946, 48-tube set used rear projection, as do many of the large-screen television sets of today.

The restorers among us will find the *Restoration Topics* section of particular interest this month. Charles Conte and Jack Clarke describe techniques to reproduce decals, while John Balliett discusses buffing Bakelite radio cabinets. John also offers a suggestion for replacing those often defective selenium rectifiers.

Six pages this month are devoted to meets and auctions. In addition to the auction prices listed, many items displayed in the Old Equipment Contests are pictured. For these contests, collectors bring their most prized sets for display. They are then judged for authenticity, condition and supporting documentation. These contests serve as "instant museums" of radio antiquity and are another lure to attending meets.

David Moore contributes information on the May Houston Vintage Radio Association Convention, where over 450 items were auctioned. One of the highest priced items was one of the smallest — the Amplion AR 102 "Dragon Fly" horn. Carl Knipfel reports on the Anderson Auction in Greenburg, Indiana, where Atwater Kent breadboards were selling in the \$1,000 range.

I myself was able to get to both the Minnesota Radio Daze '92 and the Pittsburgh Antique Radio Club of America (ARCA) meets where I took a number of photographs. The reports for these

meets were put together with the help of Irene Ripley and Doug Heimstead for Radio Daze '92, and of Ray Chase for the ARCA meet.

Doug Heimstead also contributes a book review of Philip Collins' new book, *Radios Redux: Listening In Style*. Doug is well suited to the task of reviewing this book since he has an extensive collection of radios of the same era as those portrayed in Collins' book.

Old Radios in *Audio Magazine*. Thanks to an article in the January 1992 issue of *Audio Magazine* and my follow-up letter which was printed in its June issue, we have received numerous requests from *Audio* readers for sample copies of A.R.C. The interest in collecting old equipment is spreading, and we hope to add a number of these audiophiles to our list of subscribers.

Thanks to our Readers. Each month, it is gratifying to add a number of new A.R.C. subscribers who were referred by you, our readers. About 20% of all new subscribers are gained that way. Remember, the more collectors out there searching through flea markets, garage sales, basements and attics, the more radios will be saved from the dump.

Club Events. Be sure to look over the *Coming Radio Events* page. About 59 events are taking place over the next several months in 25 states. Although I recommend that you try to get to at least one of the major multiday meets held by the larger clubs, I encourage you to support and attend meets and meetings of your regional and local groups. Many of these are newly formed — in fact, 12 have been added over the past year to our club listing, making a total of 58 clubs.

I still recommend that collectors try also to make it to the "Big One" — the Antique Wireless Association 1992 Historical Radio Conference — in Rochester, New York, in September. At no other meet do more than 1,000 collectors spend more days roaming through the flea market, attending more seminars, viewing more old equipment contest displays, attending more banquets, and doing more kibitzing. Even if you cannot make it to this meet, try to fit at least one into your schedule each year to meet other collectors and get a feel for what they are doing.

Hope to see you at a meet. Happy collecting!

John V. Terrey

ON THE COVER

The fan shown on the cover and those pictured in our lead article by Ed Taylor promoted radio products and radio programs. In addition to fanning the interest of radio fans, they must also have provided relief from the hot, muggy weather usually accompanying our August issue.

COLLECTING RADIO NOVELTIES

Old Radio Fans

BY ED TAYLOR

There are fans of old radios, and there are old radio fans. Pictured is a small collection of radio-related fans which are on display at the Ed Taylor Radio Museum in Indianapolis, Indiana.

The round Philco and RCA fans are stamped on the back, "Patented 9-'14, 10-'16." These patents relate only to the manner in which the fans were manufactured with a wire stiffener in the handle, and do not relate to the advertiser's message. The Radiola fan, shown in Figure 1, depicts a Western Electric carbon microphone with a Type 201-A tube in the center behind the RCA logo. You will note distorted cymbals and timpani on the left side of the Philco fan while on the right half a "True Clear Tone" prevails, as shown in Figure 2.

An oval stick-fan picturing a family around a 1922 Westinghouse RC, shown in Figure 3, was given to customers of the Citizens State Bank of Carmel, Indiana. It is marked, "The G-B Co., Joliet, U.S.A."

Grand Ole Opry stick-fans, as seen in Figure 4, may have been a giveaway with a show ticket before the days of air conditioning. Imagine, if you will, an auditorium filled with spectators all frantically fanning the air at the same time. Fortunately, the WSM radio studio survived this onslaught. The blackface comedy team of Jamup



Figure 1. Round Radiola fan.



Figure 2. Round Philco fan.



Figure 3. Oval stick-fan picturing a family around a 1922 Westinghouse RC.

and Honey was a take-off on the popular Amos 'n Andy radio program. "Hatch Show Print, Nashville 3, Tenn." is printed at the bottom of the fan.

It seems that Mr. Coleman left no clue as to where his jewelry shop was located. In the 1920s,



Figure 4. Grand Ole Opry stick-fan.



Figure 5. Fan with drawing of a 1924 Bosch Amborola with a cone speaker.

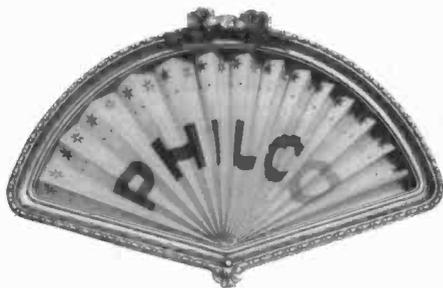


Figure 6. Philco's colorful folding fan in a gilt case, with the letters in shades of blue and red against a yellow background.

many jewelers also sold radios. His fan, shown in Figure 5, has a stylized line drawing of a 1924 Bosch Amborola with a cone speaker.

Philco's colorful folding fan is shown in a gilt case in Figure 6. There is no ID on this fan which was used as a prop in a large window display of Philco products in the 1950s.

Our favorite is a little girl listening with headphones to a battery-operated radio, a scene which recalls a time of innocence. It is entitled, "A Radio Fan-Photo From Life" (copyright F.A.S.), and is shown in Figure 7. This unique fan, from the Enterprise Radio Shop of Philadelphia, Pa., has the following poetic gem printed on its back:

It is money well
spent to buy
An Atwater-Kent
We also sell
Radiola-Zenith
And Majestic too
That we know will suit
And appeal to you

Several years of searching through antique shops and swap meets have yielded only these seven radio-related fans. Since the fans were advertising freebies made of paper, cardboard, and wood, many were simply thrown away.

(Ed Taylor, 245 N. Oakland Ave, Indianapolis, IN 46201)

Ed Taylor is a founder of the Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS) and has written numerous articles and reviews for the "IHRS Bulletin." Both the elegant Amborola and the Westinghouse RC mentioned in this article are on display in his museum along with a diversified collection of radio memorabilia. The Ed Taylor Radio Museum is open by appointment, (317) 638-1641.



Figure 7. "A Radio Fan-Photo From Life," from the Enterprise Radio Shop of Philadelphia, Pa.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Atwater Kent Model 35 The Upside-Down Radio

BY RICHARD ARNOLD



Figure 1. The Atwater Kent Model 35 receiver.

Just looking at this radio, nothing seems to be really spectacular about it — except that the tubes hang down from the top, upside down, and that it has no bottom, as noted in Figure 1. However, there is really a lot more to this little radio than meets the eye.

Around the time the Atwater Kent Model 35 was introduced, a new concept of drawn metal in automobiles and major appliances was sweeping the nation. People were falling in love with the new designs. Automobiles were no longer hand-made wood and metal coach vehicles; they were made from metal forming presses, which took a flat piece of metal and made it into a 3-dimensional form.

The Model 35 was Atwater Kent's first metal radio, and coincidentally, it also had the distinction of being Atwater Kent's one-millionth radio, produced late in 1926. Kent used the new drawn metal technology in the Model 35's design and manufacture because the metal radio could be made more cheaply than the wooden boxed radio.

AK 35 VARIETIES

There are four varieties of this radio. The set described in this article seems to be one of the two early versions. These early versions had holes in the sides of the cabinet, one on the left for the power cable and two on the right for the ground and anten-

“Factory records on production show that 322,000 were made. There were 200,000 made in 1926 alone.”

na connections. A hole in the rear for the loudspeaker connections is shown in Figure 2. The nameplates had orange fill in the circles. The earlier of the two early varieties had round milled corner buttons like those of the wooden Model 20 big box and the Model 24 Deluxe. The three later models had a curved square-looking button.

Also, the two later models did not have holes in the sides of the cabinets, and all wires went through holes in the back of the cabinet. These versions had yellow fill in the nameplate circles.



Figure 2. Rear view of the AK Model 35 showing the large loudspeaker connection hole and label.

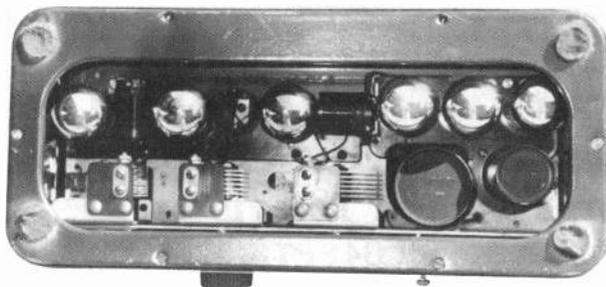


Figure 3. Bottom view of the AK Model 35 showing the chassis components and tubes.

Another difference, seen in Figure 3, is that the first three models have 13 plates in the variable condensers, while the last version has 17 plates; this indicates a difference in the inductance of the grid coils.

The Model 35 was given Part Number 8100 and sold for \$70 without tubes. Factory records on production show that 322,000 were made. There were 200,000 made in 1926 alone. The smallest radio made by Atwater Kent in the 1920s, the Model 35 measured 17 x 7 x 5 1/2 inches and cost only \$12 to produce.

As I was gathering information for this article, I noticed that my set has the oval Atwater Kent name medallion mounted on the top of the cabinet. This is the same type that we find on the earlier wooden radios like the 20, 24, 30, etc. All the pictures I have seen of the Model 35 show it with the larger golden Spanish galleon ship medallion on the cabinet. My radio has a serial number of 707198; perhaps the new ship medallions had not reached the factory in time for this production run, or perhaps very early sets simply had the oval name medallion.

References:

Williams, Ralph O. *Antique Wireless Association Review*, Vol. 2., 1987, pp.89-93.

Douglas, Alan. *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's*, Vol. 1. Vestal, New York: The Vestal Press, 1988.

Good Housekeeping, October 1926.

(Richard Arnold, Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443)

The Selectrol Wave-Trap

There is always someone selling something to make a good thing work better. And so, accessory sales saturated the early radio market. Such was the case of the "Selectrol" pictured in the ad to the right. It was an after-market product aimed exclusively at owners of the Model 35, the then latest, one-dial receiver offered by Atwater Kent in 1926.

The Selectrol was designed to match the AK 35's distinctive shape and color. It looked very much like an actual Atwater Kent part even though it was manufactured by an independent company. Claiming that this accessory boosted station selectivity by nine times and using words like "amplification" in the advertising made the buyer think he was getting more than the simple wave-trap it was.

A wave-trap is a device consisting of a coil and variable condenser in series with the antenna circuit to get rid of interfering signals from strong local stations.

The Selectrol advertisement pictured here appeared in the *New York Telegram Radio* on September 17, 1927. No price was quoted

The SELECTROL increases amplification 32 times.



NOW YOUR ONE DIAL A-K SET
Will play Stations
You never heard before

Requires no extra tube or batteries

You've got to hear it to believe it!

For Sale at All Dealers

Wholesale Radio Service Co.

EXCLUSIVE METROPOLITAN DISTRIBUTORS

6 Church Street, N. Y. C.

Telephone Rector 6038

DEALERS!—We have it in stock for immediate delivery.

Makes your A-K set 9 times more selective.

in the ad and no model number is mentioned.

A few units are known to exist, and for Atwater Kent collectors, the Selectrol is a unique piece to "dress up" the underrated Model 35.



VINTAGE TELEVISION

Early Large-Screen Television The RCA Model 648PTK

BY RAY BINTLIFF, K1YDG

Since the beginning of commercial television, TV viewers have expressed a desire for larger viewing screens. Early TV sets contained picture tubes which were quite small by current standards. In the late 1930s, typical screen sizes ranged from 5 to 12 inches. The famous 630TS, RCA's first postwar TV offering, had a 10-inch screen.

Today, a small-screen portable TV may be desirable, although many people want large screens also. But, in the late 1940s, there was a demand for bigger screens. Some viewers installed magnifiers on their small-screen sets to increase the picture size. Remember, these early sets were generally used in the living room with only one TV to a household. Consequently, picture size was important.

Allen B. Du Mont was an early advocate of large-screen TV, and his approach took the form of large picture tubes with a curved faceplate reminiscent of the bottom of a fishbowl. RCA's strategy was to develop a large flat-screen projection set which resulted in the Model 648PTK.

THE MODEL 648PTK

RCA's Model 648PTK was produced in 1946 and 1947. It features a 15" x 20" TV screen — "big stuff" in those days, and it contains a 12-tube AM/SW/FM receiver as well. Weighing in at 295 pounds, it is no lightweight! Power consumption is 530 watts in the TV mode (most of which is dissipated as heat). The set uses 48 vacuum tubes; hence, its designation of "648" — "6" represents the year 1946, and "48" indicates the total number of tubes. Figure 1 provides a front view of the set with the TV and radio doors in their open position.

The five electronic units in the 648PTK are depicted in Figure 2. (1) The TV chassis contains the TV RF, IF, video and vertical deflection circuitry. (2) The horizontal deflection chassis contains the horizontal deflection circuit and the high-

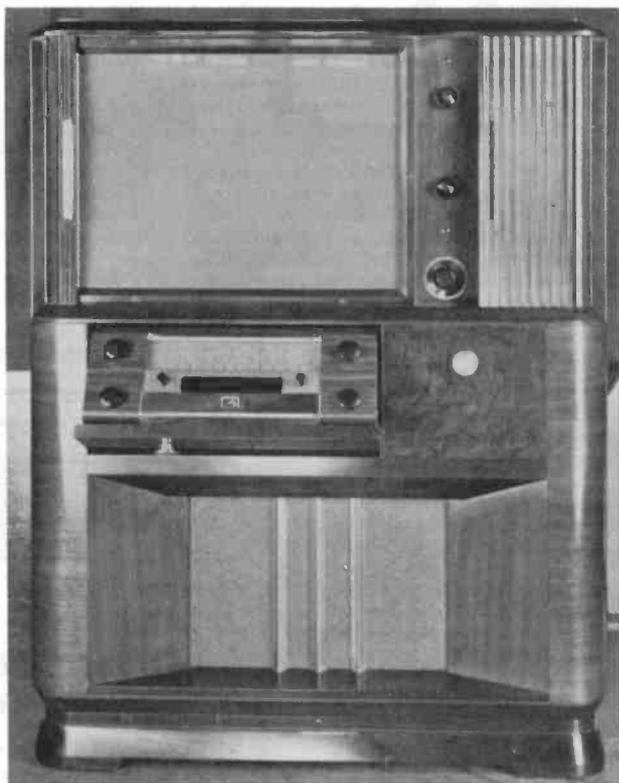


Figure 1. Front view of the RCA Model 648PTK.

voltage power supply. (3) The TV power supply furnishes power to the TV circuits. (4) The radio chassis tunes the broadcast band, a shortwave band from 9.2 to 16.2 Mc, and the then newly-allocated FM band from 88 to 108 Mc. (5) The audio and radio power supply unit provides power to the radio chassis and develops 10 watts of audio output power for the TV or radio.

The TV chassis layout, shown in Figure 3, shares circuit designs and components with the 630TS. Any repairman familiar with the 630TS was sure to feel comfortable working on the TV chassis. However, the horizontal deflection chassis is unique and employs two 6BG6G horizontal

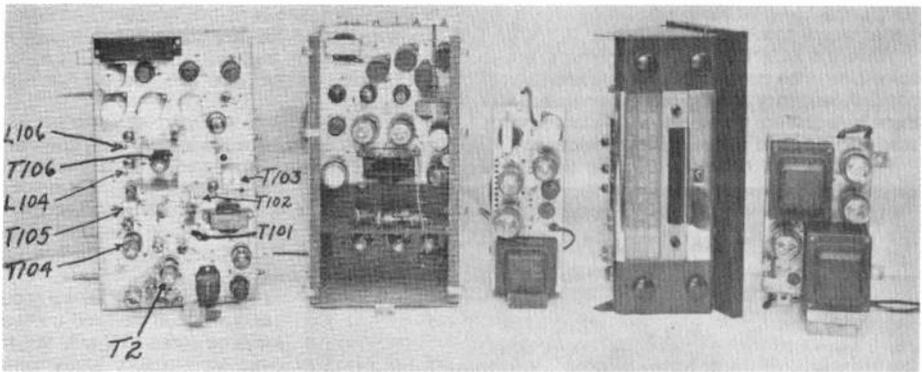


Figure 2. The five electronic units of the Model 648PTK. From left to right: the TV chassis, the horizontal deflection chassis, the TV power supply, the radio chassis, the audio and radio power supply.

output tubes, two damper tubes and three 1B3GT HV rectifiers in a voltage-tripler circuit to produce 27 kV. Most TV technicians had a healthy respect for the HV supply despite the quote in an RCA anode supply document which stated: "The second anode supply does not involve a dangerous shock hazard, but lack of caution may result in an unpleasant shock or burn."

Figure 4 shows a rear view of the set, with the optical projection system to the right. The optical system, as seen in Figure 5, consists of a 5-inch aluminized-screen kinescope (5TP4), an optical barrel, a 45-degree mirror and a viewing screen. In turn, the optical barrel contains a Schmidt spherical mirror and correcting lens. A cloth shroud, visible in Figure 4, serves to keep dust and foreign objects out of the optical system — but not always successfully. More on this later.

DRAWBACKS

Although the 648PTK was state-of-the-art TV in 1946, it was not without its drawbacks. The 5TP4 picture tube produces an extremely bright picture on its own screen, but after magnification in the optical system, the light output on the plastic viewing screen is significantly less than direct-view picture tubes of that era. And as is the

case in more recent projection sets, the viewing angle is critical with the light output decreasing as the horizontal viewing angle increases.

As mentioned earlier, the 5TP4 is operated at 27 kV. The presence of this high voltage creates some problems. Even though the high voltage cable is shielded and the optical system is enclosed by the barrel and the dust cover, the presence of high voltage causes the picture tube and its associated components to function as an electrostatic precipitator. It attracts dust and smoke particles which cloud the spherical mirror, picture tube and correcting lens.

Because of the large picture size, these sets were popular in clubs and bars. Unfortunately, these establishments were usually laden with tobacco smoke, much of which ended up in the optical system.

As the particles accumulate on the optical surfaces, the light output diminishes. In very dusty or smoky environments, periodic cleaning of the optical system is necessary. Cleaning of the spherical mirror has to be performed carefully because its mirrored surface is on the top of the glass rather than on the back, as with conventional mirrors. In addition, alignment of the optical

(Continued on following page)

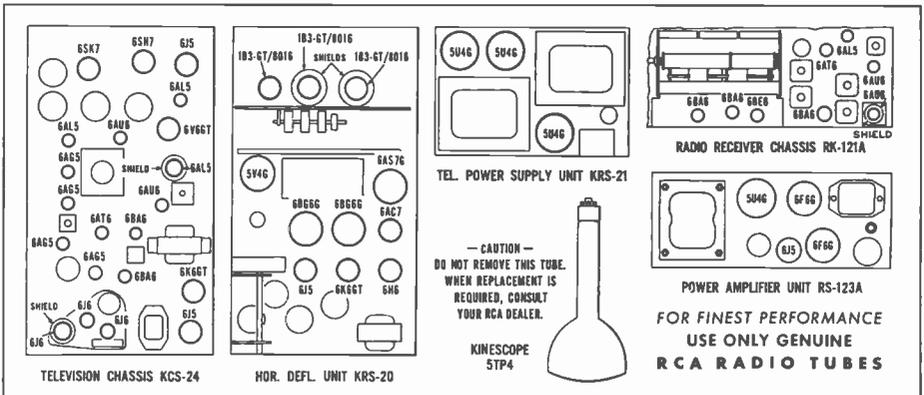


Figure 3. Chassis diagram of the RCA Model 648PTK projection TV showing the tube layout.

(Early Large-Screen TV, continued)
system requires skill and patience.

While the 648PTK's picture brightness leaves something to be desired, its picture quality is very good. A tendency among some owners to view these large screens from too short a distance makes scanning lines and picture defects obvious.

The horizontal deflection chassis developed

high energy pulses at the horizontal scanning frequency of 15.750 Kc. Some of this energy is radiated as high frequency sound waves which cause some distress among household pets with hi-fi ears.

The radio performs well, and the audio amplifier delivers up to 10 watts to a 12-inch speaker. The large speaker and cabinet baffle resulted in good audio quality. FM quality is impressive. My recollection is that this design was used in the RCA Crestwood radio line as well.

Overall, the 648PTK is a good performer that satisfied a need for large screen TV until larger direct-view picture tubes were developed. A few other manufacturers produced projection sets as well. For example, the General Electric Model 901 was the subject of an article in the June 1990 issue of *Antique Radio Classified*. It is interesting to note that the RCA 648PTK preceded the GE set by nearly two years and that the GE set employed the RCA optical system.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720)

Photo reference: Clark, E.L. *Engineering Description of RCA Television Model 648PTK*, November 20, 1946.

Ray Bintliff, K1YDG, holds an Amateur Extra Class license. In addition to amateur radio, his interests include electronic equipment design and audio reproduction. Recently infected by the "antique radio bug," Ray enjoys repairing and restoring pre-1945 radios and test equipment.

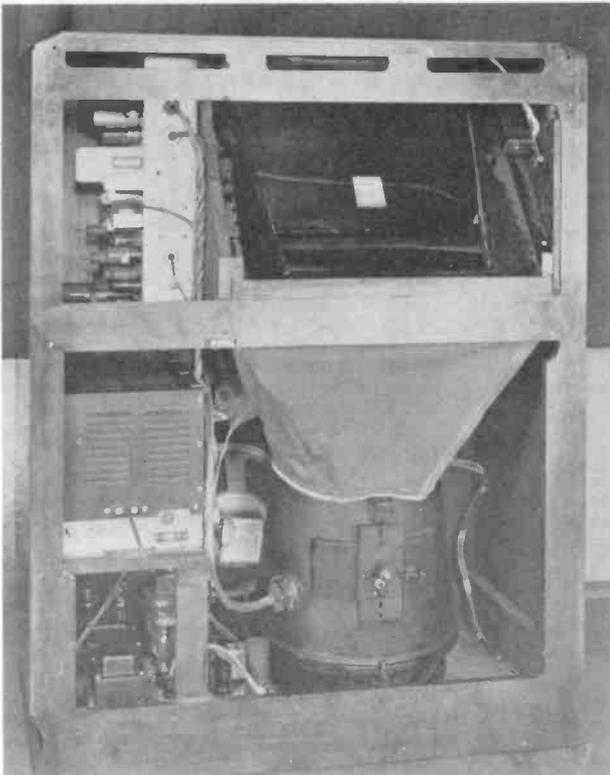


Figure 4. The Model 648PTK, rear view, with optical projection system.

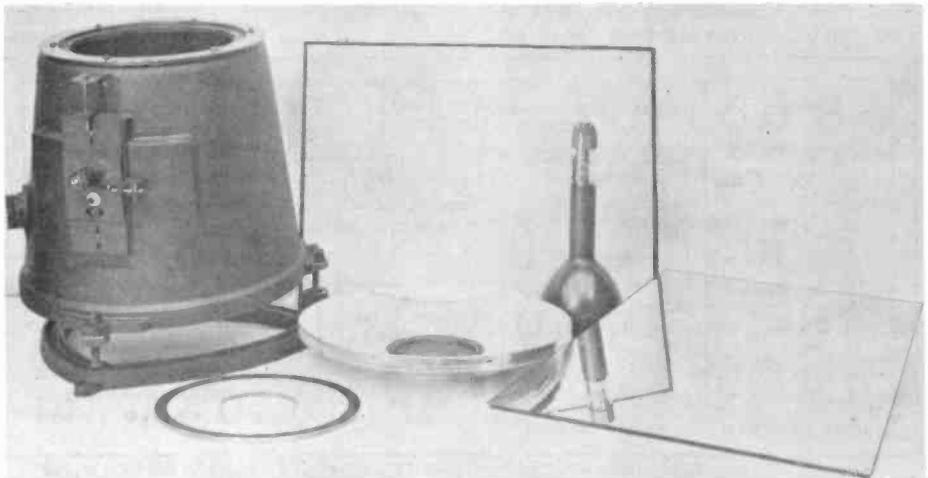


Figure 5. The Model 648PTK optical projection system components.

RESTORATION TOPICS

Reproducing Logo Decals

BY CHARLES CONTE & JACK CLARK

In restoring vintage radios, you try to retain as much of the original cabinetry and cosmetic detail as possible. Sometimes, however, this is just not possible. You may find yourself with a worthy set in hand whose original logo decal is damaged, or one whose decal could not be retained through the cabinet restoration (or refinishing) process.

There are two common problems you're apt to encounter in restoring a decal to a vintage set. One is a chipped or damaged decal that you may have to "reconstruct" from the flawed original. The other is a missing decal that you must replicate from another source.

Black logo decals — that is, black-on-white or on a neutral background — are fairly easy to reconstruct or replace. The process involves a photocopy machine (with enlarging/reduction functions), access to a Macintosh laser scanner, and blank decal sheets. If the second of these requirements sounds a bit exotic, don't worry. Many copy houses now have Macintosh computers and laser scanners.

DECALS FROM FLAWED ORIGINALS AND DECALS FROM SCRATCH

To reconstruct an existing but somehow flawed decal, the first step is to make the best real-size copy possible from the original. To do this, you will probably have to place the radio cabinet on the copy machine. We have successfully done this with various table models, including a cathedral.

The trick is to get the decal as flush to the copy mat as possible. Removing the chassis from the cabinet may be a good idea. If you're dealing with a floor-standing console model — something which we have not yet tried — you will need a truck or a van, and a very understanding copy house that doesn't mind having a 50-pound antique hoisted onto its copy machine.

To replace a missing logo decal rather than reconstruct a flawed one, the first step is to find a good clean reproduction of the logo you're trying to duplicate. Advertisements from vintage magazines — *Saturday Evening Post*, *Life*, *Holiday*, *Better Homes and Gardens*, etc.— are a good source of reproducible logo artwork. (Some schematic books are also helpful here.)

Though the sources for your new decals differ, depending on whether you are reconstructing or replacing, procedures are pretty much the same. If you are beginning from a clean reproduction, then you will not need to enlarge, correct and

then reduce the original, as described here. Instead, you may go directly to the section headed "Blank Decal Sheets."

Returning to step one and the copy machine, adjust the darkness control on the copier to get the best contrast and detail. Your copy may have some gray areas, but you will either cut these away or white them out with correction fluid in the next step. At this point, just try to get a stark black and white positive. (If you *do* desire halftones, these are best achieved with dot-tone sheets from your local art house.)

Next, coarsely correct your copy (as described above) and then enlarge it. We usually enlarge our copied decals twice at 75%. Make a note of your enlargement values as you need to use them in the reduction equation. Once the decal is enlarged, you'll have a large surface area for correcting flaws.

You can now white out gray areas and restore and sharpen black areas with India ink or even a plain old felt-tipped pen. Minor errors at this scale will reduce to invisibility when you bring your artwork down to real size. When you are happy with your corrections, reduce the blowup to its original size, using the reduction capabilities of the copy machine.

BLANK DECAL SHEETS

You now have a clean, corrected positive from which to make your final print to a blank decal sheet.

Blank decal sheets are simply decal paper with nothing printed on them. They are fairly inexpensive (\$3 for an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet), and can be purchased at some hobby stores or ordered directly from ATP Decal Company (see address at end of article.)

You now have in one hand your clean, corrected positive and in the other, your blank decal sheet. The next step is simple, right? Just feed the decal sheet through the copier and print your new logo/decals. Well, not exactly.

Unfortunately, not all copy machines will do the job. Apparently, the drum temperature is critical in setting a durable copy. Too low a drum temperature, and your artwork will not set up on the decal paper, resulting in reproduced decals that are smeared or will wipe off the decal paper at a touch. In addition, ATP Decal Company's paper (which we use) carries a warning that Xerox does not want the paper used in its ma-

(Continued on following page)

(Reproducing Logo Decals, continued)

chines, claiming it can cause jamming problems. (ATP assures us, however, that this is not a problem.)

But, in order to avoid a lot of trial and error, at which the present authors excel — especially the error part of the formula — as well as potential lawsuits from Xerox, we have come up with a high-tech process for repro-decals that has given us excellent, predictable results.

A HIGH-TECH SOLUTION TO A LOW-TECH PROBLEM

Take your corrected artwork to a copy house with a Macintosh laser scanner. For the cost of computer time (about \$8.00), you can have your artwork scanned and stored onto your 3.5" disk in a black and white TIFF file. The copy house can then take your blank decal paper and handfeed it into their LaserWriter printer. The resulting decals exhibit very little resolution loss and are quite durable. You can clip them out and apply them like any other decal.

Anyone with a Macintosh rig and an Apple LaserWriter IINT equipped with a PageMaker program (or any program that allows importing a TIFF

file) can load your disk and print your decals.

A final note: you will probably want to fill your master positive (before it is scanned) with as many different logos of varying sizes as you can cram onto an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet. You might even want to copy onto two decal sheets while you're at it.

Special thanks to: ATP Decal Company, 3014 Abelia Ct., San Jose, CA 95121

(Jack Clark, 642 Netherlands Drive, Hermitage, TN 37076)

(Charles Conte, 7 Parklawn Drive, Bethel, CT 06801)

Having worked in electronics for 17 years, Jack Clark is now an audio consultant in the Nashville music industry. Charles Conte is Public Relations Administrator and an advertising writer for Siemens Audio Inc. of Bethel, Ct. — American headquarters for the Neve series of audio consoles and the AMS digital audio editing and recording systems. Together they are completing a book entitled "Vintage Decorative Radios: Collecting and Restoring Classic and Art Deco Sets for the 30's, 40's and 50's."

Beyond Basic Black — Color Decals

BY JACK CLARK

The above article leads you halfway to the next frontier of decal making — colorization! Thanks to a little known new product from Kroy, Inc., we can now transform basic black decals to any color of the rainbow, including a range of metallics.

If you think of copy toner as black pigment mixed with hot glue, you'll have an understanding of the process involved. Kroy Kolor took this concept and created a film that, when pressed to a copy under heat, will adhere to the toner, yet not stick to the surrounding paper. When the backing is peeled away, an opaque, solid color coats the original black copy. The only limitation is that the work can be only one solid color. Gold logos with black outlines, for example, are not possible with this process.

ROLLING YOUR OWN

The first step, assuming you have already made a black decal, described in the above article, is to obtain a sheet or two of Kroy Kolor. Gold is the color most often used in radio sets, and you'll have your choice of gold, red gold and matte hold. The color sheets are 8 1/2 x 11 inches, but a piece can be cut from the sheet just big enough to cover the decal, while the remainder of the sheet can be saved for another job.

There are several machines specially designed for fusing Kroy Kolors, including one from Kroy, Inc. However, at close to \$900, they are cost-

prohibitive for the casual user. You might, with a little searching, turn up one of the Canon units dumped on the surplus market a few years ago for very little money. Barring that, however, satisfactory results can be had with a common household iron; just be sure to have enough decals made for a reject or two.

Lay a decal, face up, on a solid, heat-resistant surface. The Kroy Kolor sheet is laid over the decal, color side up (the backing is a heat sensitive adhesive). Finally, a piece of fine linen or rice paper covers both to keep the iron from sticking. The temperature of the iron and the length of time that pressure is applied are critical and best learned by experimentation. A few seconds at high heat will usually do the job. Too much heat will lift the toner off the decal paper; not enough will result in incomplete fusion of the color film. After the "sandwich" has cooled, peel off the film and check the results. When all goes well, the final decal is truly impressive.

Before applying your decal, be sure to cut it out with small scissors in contour to the logo for an authentic look.

Kroy Kolor in gold is available by the single sheet for \$3 per sheet from: JM Technical Arts, 30 Music Square West #5, Nashville, TN 37203, or contact your local drafting/printing supply house.

(Jack Clark, 642 Netherlands Drive, Hermitage, TN 37076)

Buffing Bakelite Cabinets and Replacing Selenium Rectifiers

BY JOHN BALLIETT

At the end of last summer, I stopped at a rather dubious yard sale and picked up two radios — a Philco 52-540 Transitone and a Zenith K725. Both radios had been sitting outside in the weather all summer long and were headed for the dumpster. I bought them "dirt cheap," and brought them home. To my surprise they both played, not well, but they played.

The cabinets were a mess, since the Bakelite was weathered, faded and rough. It looked and felt like the textured side of masonite. I stripped the chassis from the Philco, but even after the usual cleaning and soaking, the cabinet was still rough and dull.

Having little to lose, I decided to experiment with buffing. I used an 8-inch buffing wheel on a 3600 RPM grinder motor for polishing aluminum and brass parts. Using red rouge available at most hardware stores on the wheel, I buffed that Philco to a like-new luster. To get in and around small grille bars and into corners, I used a 1-inch buffing wheel on my Dremel tool.

I wiped the finished cabinet with a cloth dampened with acetone to remove the rouge residue and waxed it with a coat of Johnson's paste wax. After I had replaced several coupling and bypass capacitors, the Philco looked and played like new.

The Zenith cabinet buffed to a nice sheen on the sides and front; however, the top refused to shine and was still rough. After several attempts to polish it with steel wool and Scotch Brite failed, I took a drastic step. I put a piece of 400 paper in my palm sander and sanded the top until it felt glass smooth. I then rebuffed it — with dramatic results. The Zenith now has the same like-new sheen as the Philco.

These two shabby radios now sit proudly with my collection.

CAUTIONS

Here is a word or two of caution about buffing. You must hold firmly to the item you're buffing. Do not get the wheel into any tight spots, as the

wheel may "kick back" what you are polishing and slam it to the floor with disastrous results. Always wear safety glasses. Never attempt to buff the newer plastic cabinets or knobs because the friction and heat will melt soft plastic. Finally, the very nature of the spinning cotton wheel on or near Bakelite will produce static electricity. Beware of being "nipped" by a static buildup.

THE SELENIUM RECTIFIER PROBLEM

A weak selenium rectifier, such as the one I found in the Zenith chassis which produced only about 60V B+, can cause a problem. As a general practice, I disconnect and leave in place the seleniums, and replace them with silicon diodes, which can be easily hidden.

A silicon diode usually produces considerably more B+ than even a good selenium, so a dropping resistor should be put in series with the diode or the filters could be damaged by excess voltage. As an example, this Zenith uses a 22-ohm resistor in series with the rectifier, and I still measured 145v at the first filter capacitor. I changed this resistor to a 47-ohm, 2-watt value, and B+ is now 130 volts, which is much easier on the filters and all other components.

For additional information on buffing Bakelite, see Ed Lyon's article, "The Restoration of Bakelite," in A.R.C., January 1990, pp. 14-15. (Editor)

(John T. Balliett, Box 497, Rt. 3, Muncy, PA 17756)

After a career as an electronics service technician in the 1950s and 1960s, John Balliett pursued other interests, only to return to collecting and restoring antique radios several years later. His collection now contains several hundred radios — a fact, he says, that "seems to prove that once radio gets in your blood, you can never get it out!"

LETTERS — More on Left-Handed Radios

Dear Editor:

Here is another left-handed radio. I have been unable to find this one in any publication. This is a Sears Silvertone 101.487, probably from the late 1930s. It is AM and shortwave. The shortwave dial section has names of various foreign cities and countries as well as aviation, amateur, and ship telephone bands. Not only is the dial on the left-hand side, the on-off/volume switch is on the right and the band selector is on the left. It has 5 tubes plus the electric eye.

Victor Maret, Miami, FL

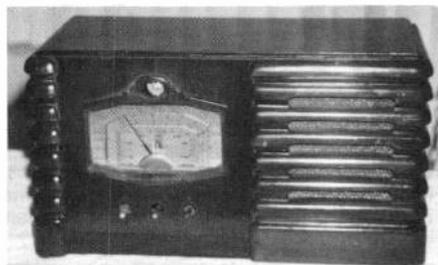
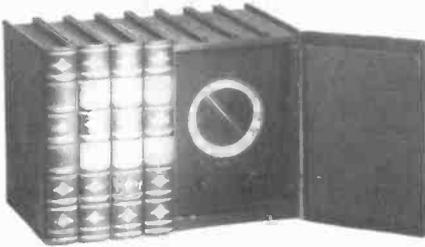




PHOTO REVIEW



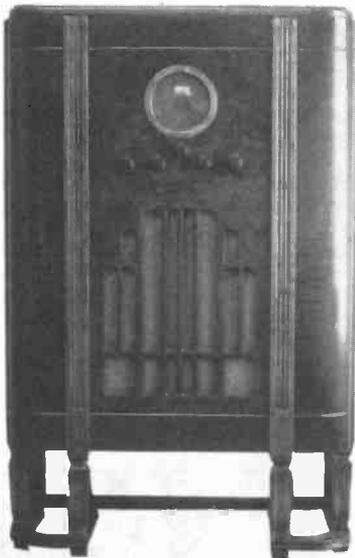
This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



EMERSON BOOK RADIO - Looking like a set of books in search of some book ends, this design hides a standard broadcast Emerson 5-tube radio. The speaker is behind the closed portion. (*Kurt Thompson - Jacksonville, FL*)



FOREIGN HEADSET - This headphone with built-in detector was made by Mikrofunk and is a very rare German set. (*Erwin Macho - Vienna, Austria*)



RCA CONSOLE MODEL 242 - This 1934 radio features the new "Magic Brain" circuitry which has variable tone and RF controls to improve incoming signals. It also has what RCA called the "X" band which is actually longwave. (*Michael Rozniak - Liverpool, NY*)



ATWATER KENT MODEL 185A - This early 1930s tombstone has "stepped" Art Deco sides and a top of solid wood. Note the inlaid chrome strips and painted silver "pinstripes" on the front. The grille cloth and knobs are original. (*Adam Schoolsky - Fremont, CA*)

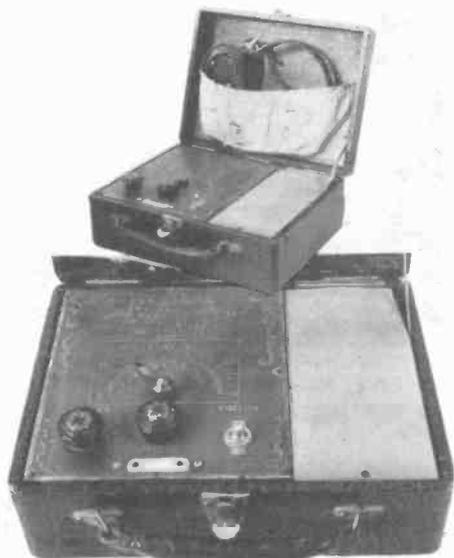
PHOTO REVIEW



METZ PORTABLE RADIO-PHONO - This German-built radio from the late 1950s has three bands (SW, MW, LW) and a built-in 45 rpm turntable behind an opening front panel. The set works on battery or 110-240 volts and includes the original 2-prong German Mains plug. An album located inside the removable back panel holds ten 7-inch records. (Steve Kissinger - Thousand Oaks, CA)



CONFIDENCE AUTOMATIC TUBE TESTER, MODEL C - Manufactured by Apparatus Design Co., this circa 1936 tube tester features tests for emissions and shorts, plus a pilot lamp test. The sockets are color coded and there are no switches, except for the 55-position rotary selector dial with a large Bakelite pointer. (Adam Schoolsky - Fremont, CA)



BROTHER SUPER REGENERATIVE SET - This Japanese portable was made in the mid-1930s. It used two space-charged Type UY-111B tetrodes for super regenerative detector and audio amplifier. (Noriyoshi Tezuka - Tokyo, Japan)



GENERAL ELECTRIC MODEL G97 - Note the timer clock mounted in the upper right hand corner of the cabinet. This model has the AM band plus two shortwave bands. (Bill Graham - Aurora, NE)

MEET AND AUCTION REPORTS

HVRA — AWA Convention and Auction May 8-10, 1992 — Houston, Texas

REPORTED BY DAVID MOORE

The Houston Vintage Radio Association's (HVRA) annual convention, cosponsored by the Antique Wireless Association (AWA), was held on May 8-10 at the Astrodome Marriott Hotel in Houston. With the auction spread over Friday evening and Saturday, and with the aid of a computer, we were able to handle the large number of lots expected.

Auctioneer Bill Werzner offered over 450 lots grossing \$16,000, an incremental increase over previous years. Of the 94 collectors registered, some came from as far away as California, Colorado and Kansas. These out-of-town guests had a large effect on the amount sold (44%) and bought (48%).

Some of the nicer items were a home brew TRF breadboard mounted in a glass case, a Crosley Widget, an Amplion Dragon Fly horn, a Majestic ship radio, and a large array of cathedrals and consoles (Zeniths, American Bosch, ERLA, etc.).

The Old Equipment Contest, with 82 entries, had the largest number in the manufacturers' category (Atwater Kent). Several excellent and

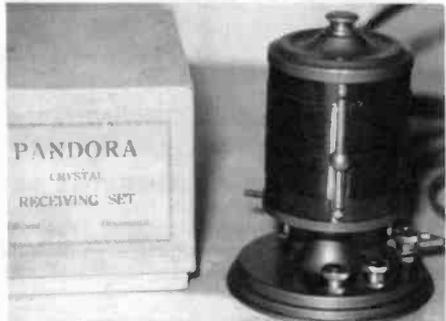
beautifully restored sets were on hand, including a Radiodyne 10, an Atwater Kent 9 with variometer, and an Atwater Kent 10. A Marconi coherer display, with an original coherer and several complete coherers, was clearly a winner. The favorite of all was a Tom Thumb radio mounted on a 1940s Super Deluxe Monarch bicycle.

Listed below are highlights from the auction. Equipment conditions were not noted.

Atwater Kent Model 20, (2)	\$50, 60
Atwater Kent Model 37	15
Atwater Kent Model 40	50
Atwater Kent Model 60	140
Atwater Kent 1928 convention photo	45
Atwater Kent decals (reprod.)	125
Atwater Kent Model E spkr	27
American Bosch 116 console	325
Amplion AR 102 horn	350
Bremer Tully spkr	55



Up for bids were these Music Master spruce and wood bell horns and a tiny Amplion Dragonfly.



A gold and red Pandora crystal set with original box was entered in the Old Equipment Contest.



This unknown horn was in the Old Equipment Contest. The only label mentions "Detroit Amplifier" with "CW" logo. The phones are Little Tattler.

Crosley 52	160	Radiola Model 103 spkr, exc	80
Crosley Widget	300	Radiola Model 33	20
Delco R1229	35	RCA Model 140 tombstone	150
ERLA console	75	Rider's manuals (assorted)	100
Emerson tombstone	300	Saal horn	80
Magnavox horn spkr	45	Teacher Whiskey radio, p	10
Majestic Ship radio	250	Westinghouse Refrigerator Radio	120
Music Master horn, spruce bell	250	Zenith 7S6J7 black dial console	150
Philco 60 cathedral	240	Zenith 715	225
Philco 90 console	70	Zenith 105464 black dial console	140
Philco 1941 yearbook	4	Zenith black dial console	85
Radiola Model 8 w/manual	170	(David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581)	
Radiola Model 18 w/100A spkr	50		

Anderson Auction Greenburg, Indiana — May 4, 1992

REPORTED BY CARL KNIPFEL

Antique radios and related items from the collection of John Anderson, a member of the Indiana Historical Radio Society, were offered at auction at Greenburg, Indiana, on May 4, 1992. The auction, with about 100 attending, was conducted by Maddeux Auctions of Greenburg.

Approximately 90 radios, and several test instruments, miscellaneous parts, and tubes were sold. Most of the battery radios were complete with tubes and speakers. A majority of all radios sold were in working condition.

Highlights of the auction included a Sonora radio with Orchestrion speaker sold at \$300, an Atwater Kent Model 9 breadboard with speaker at \$1225, an Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard with speaker at \$850, and a crystal set, make unknown, at \$500.

NT = no tubes, NS = no speaker
Condition of equipment was not recorded.

Airline Model 74 BR-1513B	\$15
Airway Model 41 w/spkr	130
Arvin Model 243-T, blue	20
Arvin Model 243-T, red	20
Arvin Model 243-T, white	17.50
Astatic Corp. microphone Model 241 & amp	5
Atwater Kent breadboard kit w/tubes & AK spkr	700
Atwater Kent Model 9 breadboard w/AK spkr	1225
Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard w/tubes & AK spkr	850
Atwater Kent Model 20 w/tubes & AK spkr	130
Atwater Kent Model 20C w/tubes & AK spkr	80
Atwater Kent Model 30 w/tubes & AK spkr	100
Atwater Kent Model 35, NT, NS	20
Atwater Kent Model 40 w/Radiola 100 spkr	70
Atwater Kent Model 45 w/tubes	70
Crosley Model 51 w/tubes & phones	85
Crosley Model 52 w/tubes & Crosley cone spkr	75
Crosley Model 401 w/tubes & Crosley cone spkr	40
Crosley Model 467A	40
Crosley Model AC7 w/tubes & spkr	80
Crosley Model Trirdyn w/tubes & Crosley cone spkr	115
Crystal set complete, make unknown	500
Emerson Model 231	100
General Model HC-40	45
Home brew set w/headphone	50
Home brew set w/spkr	80
L. Tatro Model 2433B	70
L. Tatro Model 4616 w/tubes	40

L. Tatro Model EN-6-4	60
L. Tatro Model Q 4636	65
Magnavox Model TRF-5 w/tubes & Magnavox spkrs, base repaired	180
Motorola 79XM	17.50
Neutrowound, NT, w/spkr	75
Philco 46-350	10
Philco Model 40-140	25
Philco Model 41-150	45
Radio shop w/tubes & spkr	350
Radiola Model 18 w/tubes (2)	60, 65
Radiola Model 20 w/ tubes	120
Radiola Model 60 w/tubes & 103 spkr	140
Radiola Model III w/tubes & headphone	95
Radiola Model IIIA w/tubes	65
Radiola Model Super 6 w/tubes & spkrs	60
RCA Victor Model 66X13	22.50
Silver-Marshall w/tubes, Silvertone spkr	75
Silvertone Model 7037	37.50
Sonora radio w/tubes & Orchestrion spkr, cracked	300
Stewart-Warner Model 300 w/tubes, & Stewart- Warner spkr repaired	65
Stewart-Warner Model 385 w/tubes & Stewart- Warner spkr	50
Truetone Model D-2206	12.50
Universal microphone, single button	105
Westinghouse Model WR 605	40
Westinghouse WR212	45
Whipple Raine w/tubes & Melody Tone spkr	180
Windcharger Deluxe	100
Zenith Model 6A10	20
(Carl Knipfel, R.R. 3, 200 Langham, Morton, IL 61550)	

(Meet and Auction Report continued on following page)

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

Radio Daze '92 and Wickstrom Auction Bloomington, Minnesota — May 29-30, 1992

COMPILED FROM REPORTS BY IRENE RIPLEY AND DOUG HEIMSTEAD
IN THE NARC NEWSLETTER, AND BY JOHN TERREY

The joint Northland Antique Radio Club (NARC)/Antique Wireless Association (AWA) meet — Radio Daze '92 — was held on Friday and Saturday, May 29 and 30, at the Seville Hotel in Bloomington, Minnesota. It was the biggest radio event ever for the Minneapolis area, and quite possibly the best.

Radio Daze '92 featured a swap meet with about 75 sellers, an auction with more than 200 items (many of which were rare), a Friday afternoon visit to the Pavek Museum of Broadcasting, and a guest speaker — Ralph Williams, noted collector and authority on Atwater Kent radios. The fine weather provided the perfect backdrop for this exciting event.

Among the more interesting items found in the flea market were the following: pre-1930 gear,



One of the many displays in the flea market.

and auction, had a chance to visit two fine local collections. Doug and Judy Heimstead's collection of mirrored and other Art Deco radios is beautifully displayed, together with appropriate Art Deco accessories, throughout their house. Alan Jesperson's basement is crammed full of both his collection of Zenith consoles and the sets he offers for sale through A.R.C.

The third Wickstrom Estate auction was held during the Radio Daze meet on the evening of May 29. (The first and second Wickstrom auctions were reported in the May and July 1992 issues of A.R.C.) Most of the best items from the very large collection of the late Ted Wickstrom were reserved for this event. As a result, there was a large turnout of 150 people, with 107 registered bidders. A total of 252 items was sold in about 4 1/2 hours for over \$12,000. A summary of items and bid prices follows:

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair,
p=poor, unk=unknown, spkr=speaker,
cath=cathedral, NT=no tubes

Airline 406 wood table radio, late '30s	\$35
Airline 6F 16-tube console radio	400
Air-O-Bel 5-tube TRF (St. Paul radio)	180
Atwater Kent L horn spkr	45
Atwater Kent 70 console radio	35
Atwater Kent H horn spkr	50
Atwater Kent 20C radio w/tubes	55
Atwater Kent 32 radio	70
Atwater Kent 30 radio, e	60
Atwater Kent 40	80
Aladdin Super-5 battery set w/built-in horn	55



A unique and rare Atwater Kent advertising display in the Old Equipment Contest.

including several breadboards; a Zenith 4R; a Federal 59 and 110; a Murad set; and several DeForest sets. Overall, the condition and quality of the merchandise was good.

Little rare or high dollar merchandise and very few pieces that might be classed as outstanding were found at the swap meet. For instance, there were no mirrored sets and relatively few Catalin items, although there was a Sparton cloisonne radio that was slightly flawed.

Your editor, in addition to attending the meet



One of the dozen or so displays of Art Deco radios in Doug and Judy Heimstead's home.



Alan Jesperson, who often advertises in A.R.C., and a few (very few) of his offerings.



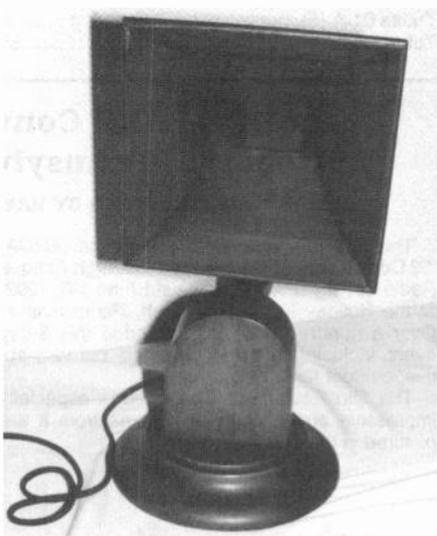
Ralph Williams describing an Atwater Kent Model 35 during his talk at the Pavek Museum.

American Bosch 220 table radio, late '30s	20
Amrad Model 3071 RF amplifier	700
Amrad Model 2634 & 2596 double decker battery set	1300
Books (10) incl. DeForest's <i>Father of Radio</i>	40
Bosch 612 cath spkr	20
Bremer Tully Counterphase 6, f.	27
Broadcast transcription disks, (12)	60
Crosley grandfather clock radio, rough	50
Crosley SR3 radio	30
Crosley 5-38 battery set, f.	30
Crosley 51 battery set, f.	40
Daven 01-As (3, g; 2 duds)	120
Emerson DW358 Plaskon radio, white	25
Fada 192A battery set	20
Fada 160 battery set	60
Federal 140 receiver panel w/paper	105
Fisher Diathermy machine	90
Fisher Violet Ray, w/marble panel	110
Freed-Eisemann NR-6 battery set	50
Frost Musette horn spkr	50
GE HJ624 table radio, late '30s, wood	25
Grebe MU-1, p	45
Grebe 1926 Synchrophase console radio	150
Hallcrafters DD-1 tuner w/paper	20
Interstate 3-dial battey set	50
King-Heiners battery set	90



An ornate Ozarka set as seen in the Old Equipment Contest.

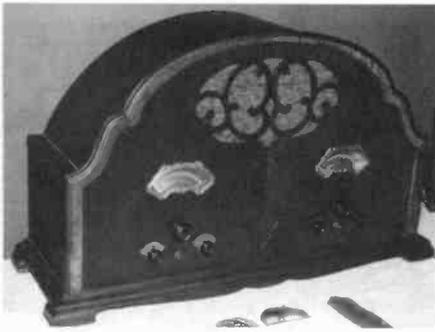
Kolster 6-B battery set, rough	11
Loose coupler, home brew, (2)	55, 65
Magnavox Model J TRF radio, nice	100
Magnavox R3 horn spkr	70
Manhattan Jr. horn spkr	50
Metrodyne Super 6 radio, e	65
Operadio 1925 portable w/tubes	190
Philco Superhet II Bel Geddes console	40
Philmore Little Wonder crystal set, black	32
Philmore Little Wonder crystal set, gold	70
Philmore Little Wonder crystal set, green	70
Pilot Pilot tuner, FM	25
Printer cuts, (3)	30
Radio News (15±), '29-'30s, f-g	40
Ramway 1926 console radio	65
Realistic Science Fair crystal set	1
Remler 8-tube superhet kit	75
Revere 400 portable radio, (2)	40
RCA Radiola 18 radio, no lamp hood	30
RCA 1926 R-20 console radio	70



An unusual WorkRite Concertola Jr. horn seen in the Old Equipment Contest.

RCA Strato-World portable radio	20
RCA 86E chairside radio	35
RCA Radiola III, NT	75
RCA Radiola III, f.	45
RCA Radiola 21 battery set	30
RCA Radiola AR812 portable, w/tubes	60
RCA Radiola V, w/tubes, f	260
RCA Red Books, set of 4	80
RCA UZ-1325 horns, (2)	35, 40
Riders Vols, 1-19, 21, 22	210
Scott Allwave 12 chassis	40
Scott Imperial chassis, w/power supply	60
Scott 800B chassis, w/power supply	70
Silver-Marshall Model 60 console	75
Sonochord cone spkr	25
Sonotone spkr selector	40
Stromberg-Carlson Model S23	55
Superior tube tester TV-11	50
Sylvania slide rule pencil	47

(Continued on following page)



Pilot All-Wave radio in the Old Equipment Contest.

Temple Repwood drum spkr	30
Thompson horn spkrs, (2)	60, 75
Tri-City 3-tube radio w/tubes	50
Tubes, Blue 199, (3)	95
Tubes 01-A (5), brass based, 3 tipped, g	80
Tubes 01-A (10), g	55

Tubes, Arcturus blue (10±)	70
Tubes 99s, (5), g	45
Utah horn spkr	35
Vibroplex telegraph key	40
Westinghouse plastic advertising clock, 30" diam.	40
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. (rough)	50
Western Electric 205 tubes, (3)	50
Western Electric 205D tubes, (4)	70
Western Electric 101B, 101F, 216A tubes	50
Wunderlich tube	22
Zenith 6S223 table radio, wood	75
Zenith 5F134 6V tombstone radio	50

The fourth Wickstrom Estate auction was scheduled for Saturday, July 25, at Christ Lutheran Church, 2475 17th Ave. E., North St. Paul, Minn., at 1:00 P.M.

The Northland Antique Radio Club (NARC) holds about 6 meets and 2 swap meet a year. NARC dues are \$10, and "The NARC Newsletter" is published 6 times a year. For more information, write to NARC, P.O. Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

ARCA-PARS Convention and Auction Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania — June 4-6, 1992

CONTRIBUTED BY RAY CHASE AND JOHN TERREY

The Antique Radio Club of America (ARCA) '92 Convention, hosted by the Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society (PARS), was held June 4-6, 1992, at the Holiday Inn in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Over a hundred collectors attended this 3-day event, including its rain-threatened, but very active, outdoor flea market.

The Old Equipment Contest was especially impressive and a number of items from it are pictured in this report.



Novelty transistor radios were abundant on this flea market table.

The radio auction was held on Saturday, June 6. A total of 150 lots were sold between 8:30 and 11:30 A.M. Among the outstanding buys were an RCA 630TS table TV sold at \$210 and a Philco 60 cathedral at \$95. In addition to the items listed below, there were many lots of average, later model, plastic radios selling for \$20 or less. Some box lots, test equipment, and run-of-the-mill consoles were also sold.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, spkr=speaker, cath=cathedral, NT=no tubes

Airline large semi-cath, vg	\$90
American Bosch cath spkr, works, vg	30
Apex 3-dialer, NT, clean	55
Atwater Kent M horn with driver, p	35
Atwater Kent Model 20 big box, NT, f	45
Atwater Kent Model 46 in Red Lion cabinet, speaker missing, g	80
Crosley small tombstone	35

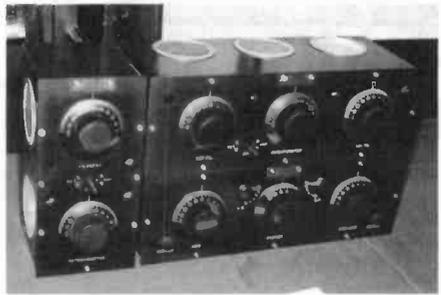


This Peter Pan cathedral was entered in the Old Equipment Contest.

Crosley tombstone, 4 knobs, vg	55
Emerson DB 301 white plastic (TRF), vg...	32.50
Emerson, Ingraham wood case, 3 knobs, f-p...	22.50
EMUD Rekord table, German, 1950s	55
Farnsworth white plastic, 2 knobs, g	25
GE small cath, g	85
Grimes battery set, 2-dialer, NT, audios bad ..	85
Hallicrafters Model S95 Civic Patrol	20
Kadette 36, 4 knobs, wood, g	45
Méteil French WWI tube, open fil.	45
Motorola leatherette portable, g	35
National FB7 with supply & 2 sets coils, f	170
National Model NC100A, g	90
Olympic white plastic, 2 knobs, Deco	40
Philco 40-3, wood, 4 knobs, push buttons, g ..	25
Philco 482206, fabric & plastic, 2 knobs, vg ...	20
Philco Jr. Model 84, g	60
Philco Model 37-60 console, 4 knobs, p	20
Philco Model 38-14, 3 knobs, Bakelite,vg ..	32.50
Philco Model 60 cath, 4 knobs, g	95
Philco Model 89 cath, f	45
Radiola 103 speaker, frame rough, vg	60
Radiola III, NT, g	45
Raytheon direction finder, metal case, g	20
RCA 9K2 large console, 5 knobs, g	50
RCA 9X572, Deco, plastic, cream & gold	20
RCA 630TS table TV, g	210
Silvertone Model 1981 big dial console, 4 knobs, g	37.50
Silvertone tombstone, 4 knobs, g	50
Sparton AC set for 401 tubes, NT, f	32.50
Sparton wood table, 4 knobs, vg	60
Speaker, large cath type, no name, vg	90
Steinite AC set with tubes, vg	140
Sterling tube tester, old, f	11
Stromberg-Carlson Model 1400, plastic, g	30
Temple drum spkr, ornate, works, g	37.50
Theater horn, no driver, about 30" x 20"	65



This Timbre-tone horn in the Old Equipment Contest is a very rare item.



This contest entry is the Amrad "double-decker" (Type 2634 tuner on the top and Type 2596 detector/amplifier on the bottom) on the right and the scarce RF amplifier (Type 3071) on the left.

Tombstone, large, no name	40
USL B eliminator	23
USL in Paragon cabinet	65
Westinghouse tombstone, vg	90
Wunderlick tube with good fil	30
Zenith 6D525, 2 knobs, wood, vg	45
Zenith Model 13E console, p	37.50
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, vg	40

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060)

(John V. Terrey, A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

Information on joining the Antique Radio Club of America can be obtained from Jim and Barbara Rankin, 3445 Adaline Dr., Stow, OH 44224. Annual dues are \$12.00, a quarterly bulletin is published, and national and regional conventions are held.

Information on joining the Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society can be obtained from Richard Harris, Jr., 407 Woodside Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15221. A quarterly newsletter is published, and quarterly meetings are held.



This Old Equipment Contest entry is the Emerson Model A-4 TRF receiver, which is very similar in appearance to the collectible Mickey Mouse model.



BOOK REVIEW

Radios Redux: Listening in Style By Philip Collins

REVIEWED BY DOUG HEIMSTEAD

The word "redux" is a derivation of a Latin medical term meaning to renew, to restore or even to bring back to life. A more apt title could not be applied to Philip Collins' latest book, *Radios Redux: Listening in Style*. This is Philip's second coffee-table book which features luscious photographs of an assortment of collectible radios from the 1930s through the 1950s.

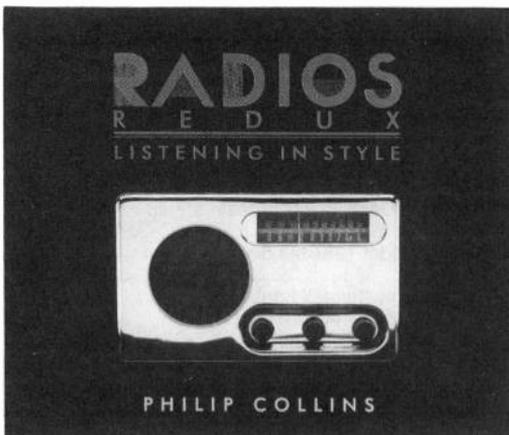
After a few pages of the requisite introductory comments, 91 pages of beautifully photographed radios are presented. As in the first book, the radios are photographed in brilliant color against backgrounds which do not at all detract from the main point of interest — the radios. The radios selected are mostly from Philip's own collection and range from the very first mass-produced plastic radio — the International Kadette — to a late 1950s, colorful plastic Motorola table radio.

Included are photographs of a beautiful Radio Glo chrome and glass radio, most of the interesting Remler "Scottie" radios, a bright array of Detrola Super Pee Wees, a stunning Kadette "Topper," a colorful set of Emerson 540 Plaskons, and a Pepsi cooler radio. A total of 121 radios are pictured. The emphasis is on stylish plastic radios, but a few wooden and Repwood radios are included.

Gone are the painted radios which flawed the first book. Most of the radios presented are in original condition. There are, however, a few chromed radios. It seems that as long as metal radios can be found, people will not resist the temptation to have them chromed. For example, it is doubtful that some of the radios on page 49 were sold in a chrome version by the manufacturers. In fact, the book once again raises that age-old question about which radios were chromed by the manufacturers or by later owners.

There are a few errors which most likely crept in as the book was rushed to meet a printing deadline. For example, the corresponding ad for the Motorola clock radio on page 101 should appear on the opposite page; instead, it appears on page 78. The Model 40 Remler Scottie radio on page 21 should have been credited to the Ed and Irene Ripley Collection.

A couple of radios should not have been included in the book. Pilot produced a Lone Ranger radio, but it did not look anything like the one



pictured on page 24. The original Pilot radio is a bulky Bakelite radio with a Lone Ranger dial like the one pictured. The one in the photograph was probably made in someone's basement.

Also, Detrola never produced a mirrored radio as the one on page 50 suggests. The company did, however, make a small wooden radio of the same general shape, and again, the radio pictured was probably produced in someone's basement. One wonders where the sound comes out of the "mirrored" Detrola.

If you can credit any one book with the surge in popularity of our hobby, it would have to be Philip Collins' first book, *Radios: The Golden Age*. Continuing where the first book left off, *Radios Redux: Listening in Style* provides us with more beautiful photographs of the radios we enjoy collecting. A "must buy" book for all radio collectors from the casual to the hard core, this second effort by Philip Collins is destined to become his second best seller.

Radios Redux: Listening in Style, published by Chronicle Books in a 10" x 8½" format, is priced at \$29.95 in hardcover and \$17.95 in softcover. It is available from various book sellers, including A.R.C., as well as directly from Chronicle Books, 275 Fifth St., San Francisco, CA 94103.

(Doug Heimstead, 1349 Hillcrest Dr., Fridley, MN 55432)



FOR SALE: Antique radio/furniture restoration and maintenance products and supplies. Send LSASE for price list, product list and brochure explaining the proper use of each product. Jerry's Antique Radio, 2191 Graham Cir., Dubuque, IA 52002. (319) 556-3050

FOR SALE: Test eqpt. sold as removed from closed up service shops; some may need repairs. RCA VTVM WV 75-A - \$18. RCA WV 77E VTVM - \$12. Paco VTVM V7 - \$10. Jackson VTUM 645 - \$8. Heath AV-2 AC voltmeter RMS 0-3-0-10v - \$8. (4) VOM Micronta-Lafayette - \$20/all 4. Philco 5-10 tube tester - \$12. Sencore G-C-10 color TV gen. - \$10. Precision 912 tube tester - \$18. Have other test eqpt.: Radio panel meters. Weston 301 Norden Hauck 0-7-V-0-140v - \$12. Weston 301 0-8-V 0-30-V - \$12. Ware 0-6-v 0-120v - \$12. All 2 1/2" bodies. Rider Radio Serv. Manuals #10 to #13 - \$16 ea. Heath T2 signal tracer - \$17. 0-150v AC line meter - \$4.50. 1000's of unlisted parts, tubes, min. orders - \$8. Radio paper for sale: Radio TV Retailing and Service, 1940 to 1952, 50 assd. copies - Make Offer. Thordarson Transf. Co. Replacement Transf. Encp. 1941 - \$6. Transmitter Guides 1934, 1940 - \$10/both. Radio Service Guide - \$5. Sound amp manuals, (2) - \$9. Hi Fidelity Salute to the Incredible Talking Machine, 1877-1977, per copy - \$3. (3) Hi Fi mags, 1977 - \$6/all. Saga of the Vacuum Tube, 1st ed., 1977, softback - \$18. From Tin Foil to Stereo, book softcover - \$24. Radio Electronics 50th Anniv. Issue - \$6. Radio Craft Jubilee Souvenir Number, March 1938, 50 Years of Radio - \$15. Radio News, special issues, U.S. Army Signal Corps, Nov. 1942 - \$7. June 1943 Aviation issue - \$7. U.S. Army Signal Corps, Feb. 1944 - \$7. Radio News Tube Saga issues, March 1943 to April 1946 - \$3.50 ea. CQ Nov. 1975 National AGS - \$4.50. CQ Oct. 1965 Surplus issue - \$4.50. Radio World, Dec. 1935 - \$3.50. Popular Science Radio Annual, Build 35 Radios - \$6. 1937 Radio Data Book Radio News - \$6. Popular Science, 1939 to 1953, 16 issues - \$25/all. Popular Electronics 1962 to 1969, 13 copies - \$15/all. Worlds Advance, May 1915 - \$4.50. Electrician and Mechanic, May 1913 - \$4.50. Modern Mechanics, Feb. 1915 - \$6. National Radio Inst. Radio Course booklets, 50 assd. - \$28. (19) assd. booklets Radio TV Institute, Sprayberry, ABCs of Radio ICS - \$25/all. Radio Electronics, 1950 to 1951 - \$2.25; 1952 to 1967 - \$1.50. Radio Craft, 1939 to 1948 - \$2.50. Radio News, 1946 to 1956 - \$2.50. 1935 to 1942 - \$3. Radio News, 1929 to 1933 - \$3.25. Radio World Weekly, 1929 to 1935 - \$2. Have other radio paper for sale, write wants SASE. Prices are for per copy. Shipping and hand. extra. Sales service since 1930. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400

WANTED: Hallicrafters operating/service manual for Model 5-38D; speaker Model R-46B or R-47 or R-48. Technical, operating, service manual for vacuum tube voltmeter Model TS-375 A/U. Good photocopies okay. Need salvage chassis for Philco Model 89. Jim Patterson, 815 W. Main St., Tupelo, MS 38801. (601) 844-6300, days

WANTED: The juvenile fiction book by Duffield, The Radio Boys and the Sky Pilot. Robert Stapleford, 1800 Randolph, Topeka, KS 66604

WANTED: HP 5065A Rubidium frequency standard. Cheap, non-working OK. Will Jensby, 645 Giannini Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 296-6071

FOR SALE: Late 1940's RCA 8T241 10" table model TV, mahogany cabinet, 23 tubes, 100% complete, not tested - \$100 plus shipping. Fred Kaepfel, 3311 Epworth Rd., Newburgh, IN 47630. (812) 853-0093, leave message

SELLERS ... PLEASE NOTE

A.R.C. ADVERTISING POLICY...

- ALL ITEMS MUST BE DESCRIBED FAIRLY.
- REPRODUCTIONS, REPRINTS AND NOT-ORIGINAL ITEMS MUST BE SO IDENTIFIED.
- ADVERTISERS AGREE TO RESPOND PROMPTLY TO INQUIRIES AND ORDERS.
- AND TO RESOLVE PROBLEMS PROMPTLY IF THE BUYER IS NOT SATISFIED.

FOR SALE: Philco #58 compact - \$125. Majestic #15 grandfather clock - \$500. Emerson port. #CE 259 - \$45. All mint. List - LSASE. Richard L. Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (201) 694-6374, eves.

FOR TRADE: Riders Vol. 1 and Vols. 1-5 Abridged for restorable pre-1940 communications receivers. John Kelly, N3GUF, 17510 Sir Galahad Way, Ashton, MD 20861. (301) 977-9319, work

WANTED: U.S. Radio Model 25A for parts, any condition. Dwight Baker, 4137 E. 24th St., Des Moines, IA 50317

WANTED: Old brass gadgets. Scientific and medical apparatus. Antique brass microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

FOR SALE: Paperback at last! The Portable Radio in American Life is finally affordable. This lavishly illustrated book covers the period 1890 to 1965, and includes crystal, tube, and transistor sets. An invaluable reference and an enjoyable read, The Portable Radio in American Life can be ordered from the author at \$24.95 (plus \$2.00 shipping in U.S. and Canada; \$10 elsewhere). Club discounts available - call. Michael Brian Schiffer, 2718 E. 10th St., Tucson, AZ 85716. (602) 325-3532

WANTED: Old small transistor radios, working or not. Please call or write. Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 33673 Chatsworth, Sterling Heights, MI 48312. (313) 268-3677

FOR SALE: Edison C-1, C-3, PU. Ampex 601-2 3-head ass'y, brand new - \$75. Léon Brassard, 2272 Aladin, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7K 1M2

WANTED: Oil and Mercury Vacuum Pumps and Gauges for Radio Tube Mfg. and Science. Ed Graper, 5960 Mandarin Ave., Goleta, CA 93117. (805) 964-7117

WANTED: Original catalogues prior 1926 from Tuska, DeForest, Amrad, Kennedy, Crosley, Paragon, etc. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Free list of current price guides and color picture books on jukeboxes, Coke machines, pinballs, radios. Send SASE. Jukebox Collector Magazine, 2545 SE 60th Ct., Des Moines, IA 50317

WANTED: Tool (serrated pliers or driver) for installing 0.6" serrated rings on toggle switches. Jack Gray, 1162 Broadmoor Dr., Napa, CA 94558. (707) 226-2550

FOR SALE: Tubes, capacitors, parts (old stock from closed radio-TV stores). Extensive listings in 16-page illustrated catalog - \$2 (\$3 foreign). Don Diers, 4276 North 50 St. #A33, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

WANTED: Tube sockets for UV-199 with round bases, Radiola II operating manual, photocopy OK. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701

WANTED: One or more Atwater Kent Radiodyne breadboard RF transformers. Complete or form only. Will pay your price or have breadboard parts to trade. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

FOR SALE: Message: Travelers West find over 100 old and older radios at: Old West Antiques, WØCFL, 315 Central, Dolores, CO 81323. (303) 882-7911

WANTED: RCA 1937 table radio Model 87T in excellent condition. Jim Coleman, PO Box 2348, Pasadena, CA 91102. (818) 584-4263

WANTED: DeForest D-7, D-7A, D-10. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547

FOR SALE: Send stamp for vintage flyer of parts. Mail order electronics since 1954. Bigelow Electronics, PO Box 125, Bluffton, OH 45817-0125

FOR SALE: 1000's of tubes, new and used, old and odd. Also, 8 1/2 x 11 reprints of 1920's Day-Fan service manuals, brochures and instruction booklets. Also several hundred N.O.S. metal can capacitors. Send SASE for lists, or see me at the ARCO auction and swap meet August 29 in Dayton, Ohio. Jim Cross, 2817 Parklawn Dr., Dayton, OH 45440-1538. (513) 298-5827

WANTED: Wire recorder in good working condition. Jack Martin, Rt. 1, Box 183, Wesley, AR 72773. (501) 456-2984

WANTED: Aircraft radios and instruments and industrial electron tubes. Hy Ness, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512

FOR SALE: New old stock transmitting tubes: 3E29 - \$12, 866A - \$11, CWL 803 - \$25, 3C24 - \$30, 808 - \$20, Hy-69 - \$25, CRC 814 - \$20, 837 - \$6. All plus shipping. Bids accepted on following: JAN800-VT64, 826-SC961A, Klystron 2K-28, GL810-SCI530A VT4C, 7094. Also Taylor tubes in original cartons 3-T21, one - T25, one - TB35, one TB20. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

WANTED: National NC-183D. Hammarlund SPC-10. Hallicrafters parts. **FOR SALE:** Scott RCH receiver. Joe Reda, KC6TXU, 380 Dunster, Campbell, CA 95008

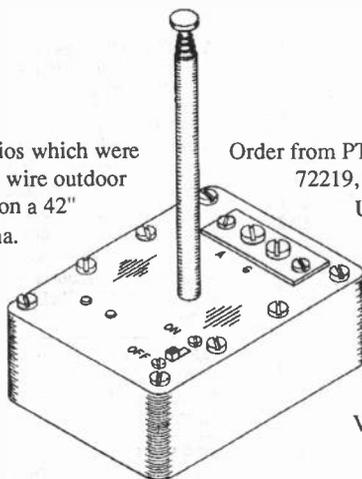
FOR TRADE: 1937 Lincoln limousine for pre-1930 radio collection. Up or down. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Stock certificates: Admiral Corp. - \$10. Sentinel radio - \$10. Collins radio - \$10. ATT - \$10. Western Union, 1970's - \$10. Western Union, 1950's - \$10. Tung Sol, 1970's - \$10. Baird TV Limited, 1930's - \$55. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

Active Antenna

Model AA10

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Operates from 9 volt battery.

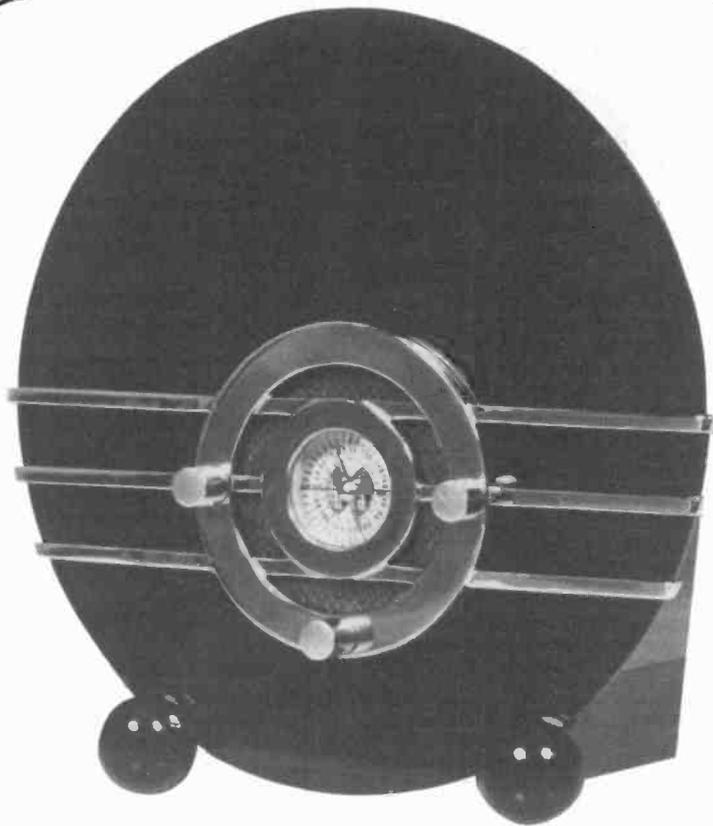


Only \$34.95

Order from PTI, Box 191117, Little Rock, AR 72219, (501)568-1995. Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery. Arkansas residents add 5% sales tax.

Visa and MasterCard accepted

SPARTON BLUEBIRD



THE PERFECT RECREATION OF BLUE MIRROR MODEL 506 WITH SONY STATE OF THE ART TECHNOLOGY. DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND CRAFTED BY HAND IN FRANCE. HARDWOOD CASE PERMITS THE ULTIMATE RESONANCE IN AM OR FM RECEPTION WITH AFC. LIMITED PRODUCTION AT \$300.00 PER SET. FREE FREIGHT WITH PREPAID ORDERS ON A FIRST COME BASIS. (OHIO RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX) XONEX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 750 BETA DRIVE, MAYFIELD VILLAGE, OHIO 44143 (216) 442-1600

50XC Catalin, brown
part 506 Bluebird -
airy Wilcox, PO Box
524-3928

T1, nice Bakelite TV,
ID: RCA Q-44, 12-Q-
ville, TN37204. (615)



WANTED: Chassis for Pooley desk cabinet; RCA Mod 21 w/spkr. Help. Bill Horn, Rt. #2, Box 181, Bealeton, VA 22712. (703) 439-9781

FOR SALE: Changers, BSR-stereo, new: Model C271.E.1, 2-speed - \$50; Model C123R-B-1, 3-speed - \$65. Base - \$20. Cables - \$10. 45 rpm spindles for Garrard, PE, Zenith, Webcor, RCA, Admiral, Magnavox and BSR - \$12 each. Idler wheels BSR, RCA, VM, Philco, etc. - \$10 each. Cartridges and needles for all phonographs. Plus Shipping. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Copies of Precision Series 620 tube/ckt. tester, 22 pages - \$8 ppd. T. R. Apple, 1498 Cobblegate Ln., Reynoldsburg, OH 43068. (614) 864-3634

WANTED: Books. Modern Radio Reception 1928 edition. Short Waves, 1930. By Leutz. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Escutcheons of Philco 60 and 89 cathedrals. Crosley 5-75 schematic. Delco 1106 cabinet. Herman Gross, W91TT, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. (317) 459-8308

FOR SALE: 1939 Worlds Fair - \$1,200. Black Globe radio - \$1,150. Fada Bullet, yellow - \$850. Sparton Bluebird repro - \$225. Charlie McCarthy - \$1,500. Emerson tombstone: AU-190s, yellow and green; Addison red, yellow, green; yellow - \$1,850; red - \$2,000; green - \$1,850. Several other Catalins for sale. Will be in Elgin. Alex Kertesz, 3439 W. Brainard, #260, Woodmere, OH 44122. (216) 831-9110 or (216) 831-4199

WANTED: Six-meter FM ham transceiver. **FOR SALE:** Radios, books, etc. Send want list with SASE. Don Weiler, 4641 Kawanee Ave., Metairie, LA 70006

WANTED: The Sound of High Fidelity by Robert Oakes Jordan and James Cunningham. Electronics Made Easy by Lothar Stern. How to Convert Silent Movie Projector to Sound by Popular Mechanics Press. The Boy Electrician by Morgan. Richard Matiasek, 2212 S. 139th Ct., Apt. #3, Omaha, NE 68144

FOR SALE: Wood and plastic table models. No Catalins. Send SASE for list. Leo Vanderpot, 765 N. Broadway, Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10520. (914) 478-4092

FOR SALE: Selling out my personal collection of 40 years, books, service manuals, N.O.S. parts, old parts, radios, tubes, plus more. SASE for details. Write. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083

FOR SALE: Collection of 40 years collection of old radios, TVs, tube collection, books, magazines, service data, old boxed parts, used parts, old test eqpt. meters, loads of all types of used parts from junked sets, audios, power transformers, test eqpt., AM FM tuners, amps, plus more. By appointment only. Pick up only. Cash. Will not ship. Sales service since 1930. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400

WANTED: Hi-fi tube equipment & speakers for the 40's, 50's & 60's. McIntosh, Marantz, Altec, Scott, Dynaco, Heath, Fisher, RCA, Grommes, Western Electric, Jensen, JBL, Tannoy, Electro-Voice. Some guitar amps for Fender, Vox Gibson. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312

WANTED: Buy or trade novelty promotional, advertising radios, old or new. Send for my list of traders. No SASE needed. Cliff Watts, 51 Glendale Rd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada N3T 1P5. (519) 753-5087

FOR SALE: Radio schematics, pre WWII - \$2.75; two models or more - \$2.50 each. LSASE. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516, evenings.

WANTED OR TRADE: Zeniths of 30's, 40's, 50's. Other brands also. Harvey Leners, 5426 So. 185th, Omaha, NE 68135

SERVICES: Repairs of all small radios, tube, transistor. Normal \$35 plus parts, UPS shipping. Ted LaFleur, 52333 Av. Bermudas, LaQuinta, CA 92253. (619) 564-1687

WANTED: Atwater Kent Type 11 tuner. Pay up to \$200. Jerald Hueber, 1368 King Richard Pkwy., W. Carrollton, OH 45449. (513) 866-6958

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=AUG92" or earlier.

Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$27.00 for Second-Class Mailing

\$40.00 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

SERVICES: Radio restoration by collector, expert work guaranteed. **WANTED:** Assorted collections of radio parts. Dave Dameron, KG6BP, 819 Boundary Pl., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266-6621. (310) 318-5311

WANTED: Fisher service literature from 1950 and earlier, Philharmonic Radio Co. service literature from 1942 and earlier, motorized volume control for Scott 800-B, and any information about Erres radios made in Holland. Kenneth Snowden, 1238 Grove St., San Francisco, CA 94117. (415) 921-1326

FOR SALE: High voltage parts: discs, axials, Mylars, diodes, resistors. Free flyer. Greg Chase, Midwest Electrotec Inc., 2411 Holly Dr., Pekin, IL 61554. (309) 347-3950

WANTED: 6F6G, 6C5G, 6A8G tubes N.I.B. I pay \$10 ea. for guaranteed good tubes. Also want 5Y3G, 6E5, 6U5, N.I.B. Need working, original shadow meter for Zenith 12A88. Will buy junker chassis if necessary. Looking for nice, original Zenith 7S232, 9S232, 12S265, 15U246, 12S245, 6S249. John Anderlie, 509-2nd Ave. S, Hopkins, MN 55433. (612) 566-4674, days; (612) 622-6655, pager (include area code) Thanks!!

FOR SALE: Jukebox Collector Magazine (sample \$3, subscription \$30), 2545 SE 60th Ct., Des Moines, IA 50317. (515) 265-8324

WANTED: Tube CB's/ham radios, linear amplifiers. Hallicrafters S-27. Old Fender/Gibson guitars/amps. C. Zafonte, N1FRX, RFD 1, Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743

WANTED: Crosley console 1126 and American Bosch sets. Will be at Elgin. Klaus Beckmann, General Delivery, Tofield, Alberta, Canada T0B 4J0. (403) 662-3518

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Copies: Warped records straightened - \$10. 101 Ways Using VOM & VTVM - \$10. Tube Substitution Guide - \$5. 1923 Radio Hookups - \$10. 1931 How To Use Radio Set Analyzers - \$10. Radio Guide DC-1 For Dial Restraining, 1938 to 1947 - \$8. Guide DC-2, 1947 to 1950 - \$8. Radio Tube Replacement Guide, 1938 to 1948 - \$20. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

WANTED: Marconi! Marconi! Marconi! Will purchase or have many wonderful items to trade. Barry A. Janov, 2454 Dempster St., Ste. 416, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (708) 827-1400

WANTED: Old meters, galvos, scientific instruments, open frame motors; old electrical books, any subject. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 113 Sea Terrace Way, Aptos, CA 95003. (408) 662-2977

MESSAGE: 15% off sticker price of antique radios and electrical equipment if you bring this issue of A.R.C. to Burlington Antiques and Art Center, Route 6, Burlington, Penn. (between Towanda and Troy in Bradford County). Open Thursday, Friday and Saturday 10 am - 4 pm and Sunday 1 pm - 4 pm. Brooks Eldredge-Martin, RR 2, Box 359, Ulster, PA 18850. (717) 888-9349

• LOUDSPEAKER REBUILDING •

*Our customers across the country,
and beyond,
say that we are the best...*

If that is true, our goal of providing quality, professional, friendly service at reasonable prices has been met.

Ask around, then send your speakers to us. We guarantee your satisfaction.

Call toll free for information: 1-800-367-SPKR

Lakes Loudspeaker Service

4400 W. Hillsboro Blvd.
Coconut Creek, FL 33073



FOR SALE: Telegraph material (paper); USN flameproof, new (N.A. Refundable \$1.00 and SASE for 7-pa. Dr. Joe Jacobs, 60 Seaview Ter., North

FOR SALE: New tubes - \$3 ea.: 6AB7, 6AR7, 6R7, 12AH7, 6K8, 12K8, 12SJ7, 14A7, 11T6, 3S4, 1L4. Hy Ness, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbu. 08512. (609) 395-1116

WANTED: Any crystal set. Collection now at 263 pieces, seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230, Vienna, Austria

WANTED: SABA 410 stereo table radio, SABA separate speakers. Also, need information on Orion (manufacturer) Pacsirta (model) Hungarian radio. Thank you. Phil Holahan, 30 Worcester St., PO Box 392, Grafton, MA 01519. (508) 870-0312, ext. 260

FOR SALE: Power transformers, N.O.S., OP-580VCT-275mA, 5V-2A, (3) 6.3V-2.2A, 6.3V-1.2A - \$10/3. OP-12.2VCT-6A, 8.5V-5A - \$10/3. OP-24VCT-8A or 12V-16A - \$18, \$50/3. OP-40VCT-1.5A - \$3, \$10/4. OP-48VCT-3A, 15VCT-1A, 25VCT-.25A - \$10/3. Sockets: octal - \$4/8, miniature 7- or 9-pin - \$3/9. + UPS. LSASE. Thousands of great buys. Fertik's, 5400 Ella St., Philadelphia, PA 19120. (215) 455-2121

FOR SALE: Volumes of Rider's Radio and TV manuals, only - \$3 ea. G. Fender, PO Box 639, Escatawpa, MS 39552. (601) 769-3826

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Models 7G605, G500, and Hallicrafters R-48 speaker, good or better condition. John Stitzer, 708 Roberts Ter., Marshalltown, IA 50158. (515) 752-6351

WANTED: Chassis for Crosley Model 148 and also chassis for Zenith Model RH/RH4/CH4/LA/A/B4/C4. Also speaker and enclosure for Philco metal radio Model 511. Contact: Gary J. Formica, 823 91st St., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 283-2274

1930'S GRILLE CLOTH

AS GOOD AS THE ORIGINAL
SEND 29¢ LSASE FOR SAMPLES

Patterns currently in stock:

- #2 Herringbone
- #3 Philco 70/90
- #4 Small Diamond (as in Peter Pan)
- #5 RCA/Zenith/Echophone
- #6 Philco 'V' (Green)
- #7 Philco 'V' (Brown)
- #8 Philco "Ribbed" (for late '30s)
- #9 Atwater Kent Yellow (165, 217, etc.)
- #10 Basic "Generic" pattern

Other patterns on order:

- LARGE DIAMONDS PATTERN
- EMERSON AU-190 CATALIN

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS!!

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS)

keys, souder, parts,
S. (1955) - \$30.
re illustrated list.
not NY 11788
BX6, S.M.A.,
AT, TRS,
N.Y.

1 FT243 crystals, plug-in
ner 300 - Offer. H. K.
y, Antioch, CA 94509.

IC powered batt. elim-
W11PX, 17 Spruce

meters, 1900-1950 -
4, 4307 Wild Ivy Ct.,
12

WANTED: Philco Mod 38-6 Code 125 in good condition.
Don Kresge, 4721 Overwood Cir., Birmingham, AL
35222. (205) 595-2856

WANTED: Rider's 8-17-18, also indexes, have extra #9.
FOR SALE: Console AK's, Earl, Brandes, Steinite,
Japanese transistors. SASE for list. Doyle Roberts,
HC63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

FOR SALE: Grundig 5199WE stereo T.M., very nice -
\$35 plus UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pitts-
burgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE/TRADE: Kamtronics KAM with software.
Will trade for AK 447, 456, 356 or the like or \$150. Dave
Myers, 2321 Mitchell St., Racine, WI 53403-3013. (414)
632-3381

WANTED: Nameplate for Melody Cruiser ship radio,
same as in Philip Collins book. Wayne Michiels, 14 Main
St., Springfield, Ontario Canada N0J 1X0. (519) 688-
0964

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

**Please check your ads carefully before
sending them in. Once ads are received,
it is not always possible to refund the
amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.**

WANTED: Rider's #15, Sams #7, #?; RCA Red Books
#1 1923-1937, 1943-1946. Gary Micanek, 226 Henry,
Manchester, MO 63011

FOR SALE: General Electric 7A amp, good condition, 3-
tube, made 1922-23, battery pwr. John Strang, 2355
Mariposa West, 3G Apt. Laguna Hills, CA 92653

FOR SALE: Electronic magazines, catalogs, most from
40's to 70's, and books old & modern. SASE for lists.
Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 No. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN
56303. (612) 252-9910

WANTED: Motorola Model 301X 12 volt positive ground.
Auto Radio, circa 1959-60, must be original, complete
with front escutcheon plate & knobs; in excellent to mint
working condition. Mike Ceklovsky, 3116 Smoky Ct.,
Sacramento, CA 95826. (916) 363-3211

WANTED: Cabinet for Federal DX Type 58. Novelty -
radios. **FOR SALE:** Philips radios and speakers. G.W.H.
Faassen, Heideweg 1, 5953 TL Reuver, Holland. Tel.
04704-1316. Fax 04704-5730

FOR TRADE: Novelty transistors M.I.B. Will exchange
lists. Ritch L. White, 3375 Chisholm Trl., #201, Boulder,
CO 80301

WANTED: Philmore novice receiver (NR-300) and nov-
ice transmitter (NT-200) kit. Bob Mattson, KC2LK, 10
Jane Wood Rd., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-6247

... you with good CRT, works but needs filters
\$25. RCA 17" TV port. Model 17-PT-8071 - \$30. VHS
VCR complete, needs repair - \$25. Vince Bomba, 331
Akron Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 344-7926

WANTED: Dial glass for Model 51 Packard Bell. Joseph
Morse, 962 Harley St., Sonoma, CA 95476-5404. (707)
939-1338

WANTED: For my collection, any condition: Western
Electric Model 86, 91, 92, 124, 142 or 143 amplifiers;
any WE speakers or horns/drivers or tubes for these
amps. Also need a Garrard 301 turntable and a Fada
Bullet or any other interesting Catalin radio - cracks OK,
have lots of tube audio equipment, some battery radios
and parts, some plastics, and transistors to sell or trade
for the above - call or send for a list. Thanks. Rick Nasti,
185 Belmar Ave., Oakhurst, NJ 07755. (908) 531-8520

WANTED: Tube socket for Eimac 1500T. Industrial/
Special purpose tube manuals or pamphlets. Eimac
300T. Also any odd or out-of-the-ordinary tube types.
John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS
66062. (913) 782-6455

FOR SALE: Western Electric mics. 633A dynamic -
\$175, 640A condenser capsules - \$500, 639A ribbon -
\$1,000. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA
98055. (206) 251-5420, ext. 247

mF/ volts	manuf	each	20 & up
.001/600	Sprague 715P	\$.40	\$.35
.0047/600	Sprague 715P	.42	.37
.01/400	Xicon (radial)	.26	.21
.01/600	Sprague 715P	.54	.49
.015/600	Sprague 6PS-	.50	.45
.02/400	Xicon (radial)	.27	.22
.022/600	Sprague 715P	.65	.60
.047/400	CMC (axial)	.35	.30
.047/600	Sprague 715P	.68	.63
.05/400	Xicon (radial)	.35	.30
.1/400	Xicon (radial)	.50	.45
.1/600	Sprague 715P	1.00	.90
.22/600	Sprague 715P	1.50	1.35
2.2/450	Rubycon (axial)	.65	.60
4.7/450	ICC (axial)	.66	.61
10/450	Xicon (axial)	.98	.91
22/25	Transcap (ax)	.32	.27
22/160	Rubycon (axial)	.75	.70
22/450	Xicon (axial)	1.30	1.25
33/160	Xicon (radial)	.88	.83
33/160	Rubycon(axial)	1.08	1.03
47/160	Xicon (radial)	1.30	1.15
47/160	Xicon (axial)	1.30	1.15
47/450	Rubycon(axial)	1.95	1.80
80/450	CWI (axial)	2.60	2.20

shipping charge is a flat \$ 4.00
FRANKENSTEIN'S RADIO LABORATORY
4010 Fairmont Pkwy, Suite 285
Pasadena, Texas 77504
(713) 998-0130

The Audio/Video Trader

Now in our third year! We're your mar-
ketplace for good used stereo/video
equipment.

Ad rates start at 30 cents/word, free
ads for subscribers.

We have readers throughout the U. S.
and Canada.

Subscriptions: \$15 yr., \$25/yr. foreign
Try us today! Sample Issue: \$1 + LSASE

Dept. R, 1543 Hwy. 70 W
Garner, NC 27529

FOR SALE: Majestic Super B, B battery eliminator, exc - \$25. Philco Transitone P.T.-25, exc - \$40. RCA 101 tombstone, good - \$50. RCA 117 tombstone, cabinet poor, works - \$25. RCA 128 cathedral, recapped and refinished - \$250. Zenith 7G605, missing cover and one push button - \$50. Zenith Royal 3000, exc - \$100. Zenith 508R maroon plastic table, exc - \$25. Philco 16B, early - \$225. All radios working good. Greg Izzi, 832 E. Alder, Sequim, WA 98382. (206) 683-1744

FOR SALE: Sams Photofact Transistor Service Manuals Nos. 24-86, new, covers all 1963-1967 models. Sold as lot only. Also complete set of Sams Photofact (schematics and repair and parts information) for all radios and televisions from 1946-1968 in 93 bound volumes. Sold as lot only. Most like new. All plus shipping. All transistor radios were included in regular Photofacts through 1962. Also must sell hundreds of plastic and wood radios, televisions, transistor radios, test equipment. Send LSASE for list. John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

WANTED: Philco beam-of-light parts: mirrors, needles, lamps, etc. Tube shield for a Philco 70. RCA-143 knobs. Philco 20 (small) knobs. **FOR SALE:** Rider manuals Volumes 8 thru 12 - \$12 ea. plus shipping. Dave Bertinot, 1445 S. Alameda Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70815. (504) 925-2172

WANTED: Citizens band tube-type base station radios. Must be clean, complete and in good working condition. Also Galaxy Model R-530 receiver. Write: Louis Ferme, 440 Inglewood Cir., Las Vegas, NV 89123

FOR SALE: Wire recorder; Crescent Mod 25, complete with microphone and control cable - \$50. Marvin Faupel, 400 4th St. SE, Altoona, IA 50009

FOR SALE: Transformer, 6V, 35VA secondary - \$6.50 plus 4 lbs. UPS. Thordarson 6433, 2.5VCT, 25VA secondary - \$12 plus 7 lbs. UPS. John Uscinowski, RR#1 Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 12, 1923 breadboard, complete working radio, speaker, power supply - \$995. Richard L. Houser, 1314 So. Oakland St., Arlington, VA 22204. (703) 920-0683

WANTED: UTC chokes; HC-115, HC-116, HC-117. Also HA-107, 135, 137. Jon Lane, 17012 James, Holland, MI 49424. (616) 786-9868

WANTED: E. H. Scott and McMurdo Silver Masterpiece V or VI's in excellent original finish cabinets. Contact: Kent Martin, 7803 Butterfield Dr., Elkridge, MD 21227. (410) 796-1953

FOR SALE: Philco 15X, exc - \$75. RCA SelectaVision disc player SFT 100, 5 movies - \$75. John McFadden, 5915 Greene St., Philadelphia, PA 19144. (215) 438-4097

FOR SALE/TRADE: Books, Theory and Use of Electronic Test Equipment, 1952, 158 pages, 128 figures; Cathode-Ray Tubes and Their Associated Circuits, 1951, 218 pages, 212 figures - \$7 ea., includes shipping, have 20 original copies. John Lopez, 825 Lees Dr., Las Cruces, NM 88001. (505) 527-8515

WANTED: Microphones, especially RCA others with/without flags. Philco Transitone 49-510. Coca Cola or Pepsi signs, etc. Peter Triolo, 1515 Lake Daniel Dr., Orlando, FL 32804. (407) 425-6653

FOR SALE: Zenith U.S. Trans-Oceanic 7000, average working - \$275. RCA 45EY26 Alice in Wonderland Victrola, excellent decals, instructions, carrying case - \$155. Guild Teakettle transistor, good, no base - \$75. Channel Master 6528 transistor, case, good, working - \$20. G. Stevens, PO Box 704, Longmont, CO 80502-0704. (303) 776-9036

FOR SALE: Zenith 6D015 (Collins, p. 71) - \$65. Westinghouse tombstone, deep red color, Model H-397T-5 - \$55. Scott Olson, 1405 25th Ave. S, Apt. 104, Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 293-9238

TUBES WANTED

We need the following tubes to replenish our stock (first digit on 3 digit types is optional). You may ship your tubes to us by UPS or Parcel Post. We'll mail our check upon receipt and testing of tubes. We pay prices shown plus shipping charges.

USED GLOBE OR BALLOON SHAPE TUBES - ALL MUST TEST GOOD

WD-11*..... \$35.00	184..... \$ 6.00	227..... \$ 2.00	250..... \$27.00
WD-12*..... 20.00	UV-199*..... 10.00	230..... 5.00	256..... 6.00
WX-12*..... 15.00	UX-199*..... 9.00	237..... 6.00	280..... 7.00
112A..... 8.00	200A..... 6.00	240..... 5.00	281..... 7.00
120*..... 10.00	UV-201A..... 6.00	245..... 12.00	282..... 7.00
171/A..... 6.50	UX-201A..... 5.50	246..... 7.00	403 KELLOG.. 15.00
183/483..... 6.00	210..... 10.00	247..... 6.50	*Tubular

NEW TUBES URGENTLY NEEDED

01A(ST).... \$7.00	5Y3G..... \$3.00	6L6G..... \$9.00	42..... \$6.00
2A3..... 15.00	6A3..... 9.00	10..... 6.50	45..... 15.00
2B6..... 5.00	6B5..... 6.00	12A..... 8.00	47..... 5.50
5AR4..... 5.50	6CD7..... 8.00	15..... 8.00	50..... 30.00
5V4G..... 2.50	6F6G..... 3.00	26..... 3.00	71A..... 5.50

We buy all types of receiving and transmitting tubes. Send us your list for our bid.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

6221 S. MAPLE AVE., TEMPE, ARIZONA 85283 PHONE (602)820-5411 FAX (602)820-4643

HELP: Information needed for apparently rare Collins transmitter. Identification plate specifies as Type 7H Serial 6538. Three RF decks for three xtal controlled frequencies, link coupled, no knowledge of modulator or power supply. Any help appreciated. Fred Pomrenke, WD5BPP, 10981 Farm Rd. 20, Kingsbury, TX 78638. (512) 639-4437

FOR SALE: R-100 RCA phonograph adapter, shown on p. 572 of RCA Redbook, Vol. 2. Nice in original RCA box with papers. Kolster 8-C cabinet only, good; near mint Bosch Model 66 cabinet only; Howard Type A Neutrodyne cabinet only, good; Philco Model 53-1750, dropleaf table, cabinet only, good. All for offers or trade. Bill Manny, 1103 N.W. DeSpain Ave., Pendleton, OR 97801. (503) 276-3152, days; (503) 276-7439, evenings

FOR SALE: Transistors: Panasonic R-12 circular case with stand, new in box; RCA 4RG52 upright, white and aqua; Sony TR-818, Startone C-10 clock radio, very small, very cute. Dozens of tube sets too, from Admiral to Zenith, call or SASE for list. Greg Carlson, 1075 Washington Ave. S, #8, Bemidji, MN 56601. (218) 751-6479

WANTED: Swan 160X. Copy 10-102 Heath scope man. B&K picture tube rejuvenator - TS830's, any condition. Jack Meade, 12711 Pinebrook Ln., Hudson, FL 34667

FOR SALE: Retiring after 50 years. Precision tube tester, 630 TV chassis Sams Folders, 152-174 MHz monitor receiver, Bogen tuner, CRT rejuvenator, Bearcat Scanner, hi-voltage probe, uninterrupted power supply, tubes, knobs, TV generator, Variac, many parts & etc. Good quality, cheap prices. Send only \$2 (refundable) for descriptive list to: Jack Stollman, 151-35 84th St., Apt. 1K, Howard Beach, NY 11414

FOR TRADE: AK breadboard #4052 (pre-Model 10) for premium early transistor sets. Jerry Wilson, 2007 Water Edge Dr., Birmingham, AL 35244. (205) 985-4254

CATALIN RADIOS

In the past year I have paid:

- Over \$10,000 for a bright red Emerson AU190 Tombstone.
- Over \$10,000 for a Fada model 188 Patriotic Series L-56 with a yellow case.
- Over \$10,000 for a Fada model 188 Patriotic Series L-56 with a blue case.
- Over \$5,000 18 times for other Catalin radios.

Who should you call
when you have one to sell?

You make the choice.

Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179 • Santa Barbara, CA 93102
805-682-2336

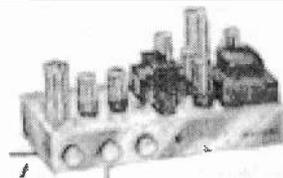
FOR SALE: Bulova clock radio #A - \$20. Emerson #425 wood - \$25. Both vg cond. Plus shipping. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

WANTED: Recording heads for Webcor Model 2010 reel-to-reel tape recorder, new or used. David Brown, 19461 Hardy, Livonia, MI 48152. (313) 478-0837

WANTED: \$222 for Garod 5A1; Coronado 43-8190 (Collins, p. 77); Emerson 744B; Philco 49-501. Wolfgang Hornik, Hedwigstr. 11, D 8000, München 19, West Germany. Phone 011-49-89-1292750

FOR SALE: Console radios; Zenith 10A1 g, Majestic 130A, Bendix 697A radio-phono end-table f. Empty cabinets: Silvertone lowboy, Clarion, Sparton 930. TVs: GE 21T25, Hotpoint 17S301 metal portable. Dave Schweiner, 1129 S. Clay St., Green Bay, WI 54301. (414) 433-0760

FOR SALE: Reproduction parts. Really look and feel like Catalin. See Knob Man at Elgin. Kris Gimmy, 1441 Nottingham Dr., Aiken, SC 29801



WANTED: This pictured Knight-kit amplifier, or just the schematic. Model S-753. Uses two 6V6's, two 6SN7's, one 5Y3, ten watts output. Made about 1956. Richard Matiassek, 2212 S. 139th Ct., Apt #3, Omaha, NE 68144

FOR SALE: Complete set, mint condition, most in binders. 148 issues Radio News, Sept. 1922 thru Dec. 1935 - \$450. No separate issues. Richard Houser, 1314 S. Oakland St., Arlington, VA 22204. (703) 920-0683

FOR TRADE: S.F.50 Fada Catalin in mint condition. Trade for Atwater Kent Model 9 breadboard in good condition, or consider trade for other high quality sets. H. D. Chrisman, 816 Main St., Van Buren, AR 72903. (501) 474-7379

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Aug. 10 for Sep. 1992 Issue

Sep. 10 for Oct. 1992 Issue

Box, Ads with Photos & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Yellow knobs for Fada 252 (Collins, p. 67). Handle for Zenith 6D315U (Collins p. 38). Victor Fortinberry, 5108 S. Shades Crest Rd., Bessemer, AL 35023. (205) 426-4630

WANTED: Still seeking chassis, knobs and speaker for RCA Model 110 or 111. Will buy outright or trade for chassis you need. Help! Bill Manny, 1103 N.W. DeSpain Ave., Pendleton, OR 97801. (503) 276-3152, days; (503) 276-7439, evenings

FOR SALE: Mickey Mouse transistor clock radio C2413A - \$75. Green Admiral 4L28A - \$10. No phone. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614

WANTED: Desperate! Atwater Kent Type 11 tuner complete for AK No. 5 breadboard. Paul Luehr, Box 87, Taber, Alberta, Canada T0K 2G0. (403) 223-8284

WANTED: Plastic Detrolas (Pee Wee, Super Pee Wee and split grille series) in any condition. Write or call collect. Mark Lucas, PO Box 192, Finleyville, PA 15332. (412) 348-6174

FOR SALE: 1. DeForest DV3 tube in can - \$65. 2. DeForest DV2 tube in can - \$65. 3. Small cardboard sign Radiola 66 - \$45. 4. Authorized Dealer Freed-Eisemann Radio Banner, 2' x 4', exc - \$225. 5. King Amplifens[?] horn speaker - \$225. 6. Precision Acv - \$150. 7. American Bosch in Bombay Chest - \$600. 8. Zenith Crest K4124, black - \$125. 9. AC Delco wall radio - \$65. 10. Kodol microphone speaker, exc - \$225. 11. Hammarlund (since 1910) light up sign - \$95. 12. Tom Thumb port. radio - \$95. Waves, 32 East 13th St., New York, NY 10003. (212) 989-9284

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes to best offer. Four each Eimac 3CX800A7's, in sealed boxes, Code Date 1989. One only 3-500Z, Eimac in sealed carton, Code Date 1988. Bid on one or all. Bill Manny, 1103 N.W. DeSpain Ave., Pendleton, OR 97801. (503) 276-3152, days; (503) 276-7439, evenings.

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

WANTED: I will pay too much for a Kennedy 110. Also looking for a Pilot AC Super Wasp (K115) and a Western Electric Bi Cone speaker in mint condition. Peter Frei, PO Box 500, Brimfield, MA 01010. (800) 942-8968

FOR SALE: Zenith console radio, works, 15U271 - Will take offer over \$1,000. LSASE for pix. Jerry Thurman, 3602 California, St. Louis, MO 63118. (314) 773-6744

FOR SALE: Thinning out my tube supply. (5) balloon 01-A's - \$40. 245's - \$20. 280's - \$10. X199's - \$15. V199's - \$20. Brass base UV201A's, N.I.B. Cunningham 301A, blue Arcturus tubes - Make Offer. All test good. Kevin Effink, 16 Edgewood Dr., Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 228-2221

WANTED: Set of wood feet for Zenith 6D221, or will consider buying junk set. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

FOR TRADE: Catalin, Fada 652, near perfect. Will trade it and/or others for Zenith Walton tombstone #s 7S232, 9S232, or 12S232. H. Riggs Smith, 7477 W. Nichols Pl., Littleton, CO 80123. (303) 973-8792

WANTED: Slide rule dial for Fada 652 Series. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

DELUXE GRILLE CLOTH

for
**PHILCO, EMERSON
& ZENITH**
radios



send SASE for free samples to:

John Okolowicz
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
(215) 542-1597

highest quality at
the fairest prices

WANTED: Set of legs for Super Zenith VII. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: 20+ pieces test equipment, 4 full Sams cabinets, 600 N.I.B. tubes, much electrical apparatus, parts, misc. computer parts, entire lot only - \$2,500. Jim Vannoy, 763 Benning Rd., Jackson, MS 39206. (601) 981-0870

FOR SALE: Ghirardi Radio Physics Course, 2nd edition - \$12. Sylvania Tube Manual - \$8. Radio Handbook, 8th edition, 1941 - \$16. Plus UPS. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144

MESSAGE: Thanks to the man from Israel and others who wrote regarding the 6B8 metal tube. Ray Larson, 12241 1/2 Gorham Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90049-5214

FOR SALE: 1925 Instructions for Installation and Operation of Valleytone Radio Receiver Model V, with guarantee card and brochure from Valley Electric Company, St., Louis, Mo. - \$20. Cliff Sullivan, 4902 W. Monte Cristo, Glendale, AZ 85306. (602) 978-3551

FOR SALE: Crosley, L-124, Playboy - \$190. Coronado R/P #533 - \$30. Zenith X316-318 - \$20. (2) Utah 12" speakers - \$15 each. Admiral 5-G-22 - \$20. Kolster K-20 - \$90. Sentinel 275-T - \$25. Freed-Eisemann, NR-205 - \$95. Sylvania 5736 transmitting tube - \$15. **WANTED:** Parker and Waterman fountain pens; old slide rules. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102. (701) 293-9328

WANTED: B.F.O. pitch control and volume control knobs for Hallicrafters S40A. Syncroguide coil, Merit Part #TV161 or equivalent. Zenith detector coil, Part #5-3397 or junker chassis #5619 or 5513, 5513A Operating manuals for following test equipment, copies OK. Hickock 675A scope. Triplett 1632 sig. gen. RCA 98-A VTVM. Greg Izzi, 832 E. Alder, Sequim, WA 98382. (206) 683-1744



**The
Radio Exchange
Video Catalog™**

New! Vol. 2

CONSOLES - CATALINS - CATHEDRALS
WOODS - PLASTICS - TVS

Your \$10 price includes:
- Two hour VHS tape
- Over 150 items
- Market prices
- Accompanying price list
- \$10 rebate on first purchase

**Jon Prabel, 2733 Wood Eagles Dr.,
St. Charles, MO 63303**

(314) 947-1543

WANTED: Escutcheon for Crosley 124, push button for Puritan 508. Conrad Gwaltney, Route #1, Box 55, Hiddenite, NC 28636. (704) 632-2921

WANTED: Var. tuning condenser and coil bank for Spartan Model 931. Chuck Humphreys, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265

FOR SALE: Transcription turntable, play those great old 16-inch radio programs, 16/33/45/78 self-contained suitcase carry style commercial units, working w/amp, 12-inch speaker and mike/PA inputs, good sounding - \$75, \$150, and \$300. Have several. Order by phone with credit card. Plus UPS. Have a few 12-inch units too, all work - \$40 ea. Call. Robert DeMars Productions, 989 40th St., Oakland, CA 94608. (510) 655-8373

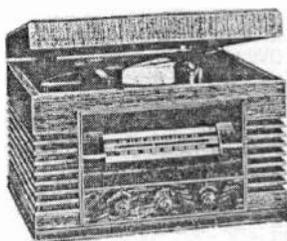
One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: TV tubes, approx. 5000 boxed tubes on shelf in order from closed TV shop. Entire lot at 98¢ each or best offer. Also complete TV shop equipment including analyzers, meters, tube testers and brand new Sencore CR 70, CRT tester restorer (never been plugged in). (2519) Sams Photofact folders including 600 folders incl. 60 volumes, take all at \$3.98 each folder. Will sell TV tubes, Sencore CRT tester or Sams separately or will accept best offer on whole shop. Come see and be prepared to buy. No lists sent. Call anytime for appointment to see. Clarence B. Shippey, 825 Grand Mesa Dr., Cedaredge, CO 81413

FOR SALE: Webster-Chicago #288 wire recorder. Mathew Lineberger, 295 Grove St., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 274-4836



WANTED: Philco 42-1003 table model radio-phonograph. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, A600 black with manual and original carton, works - \$175; 8G005 good condition, works - \$95; B600 good condition with manual, works - \$75; A600 good condition with manual, works - \$75; Y600 good condition, works - \$60; A-600 good condition, works - \$60; A-600 good condition, works - \$65. (1) lot old books contains, 24 QSTs 1923-1936, 4 old handbooks, 12 Radio News, + more - \$50 for lot. 2-meter Isopole Jr. antenna - \$25. Gary Pirkkala, 2306 Audley Ave., New Castle, PA 16105. (412) 658-0534

FOR SALE: Pepsi Cola bottle-shaped radio, 24" high, 5-tube, complete including wiring diagram, no decals, good condition, not restored - Best Offer. Old car radios. Albert Silver, PO Box 1166, Paterson, NJ 07509-1166. (201) 523-5525

WANTED: Promotional plastic car/AM radios from the mid-60's. Not reproductions. Jerry Becker, 1704 Larry Dr., Plover, WI 54467. (715) 341-7610

31ST ANNUAL AWA HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.

Wednesday-Saturday, September 23-26

Thruway Marriott Hotel, Rochester (Henrietta), N.Y.

Easy access from the New York State Thruway (I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport

Four days of outstanding activities for the radio collector and historian

- Four large auctions (communications equipment, tubes, literature, general)
- World's largest (3-acre) antique-radio flea market
- Two dinners, sightseeing excursion, ladies' program
- AWA Museum open with expanded hours
- Special two-day book fair
- Old-equipment contest/exhibit - theme: General Electric
- Large program:

Radio Styles
GE Transistor History
History of GE
GE Dynatron

News for SWLs
120 Years of Brasspounding
Amateur Radio
W.R.G. Baker Biography



Write for details: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

(Advance registration is advisable)

WANTED: Pocket size or smaller transistor radios, miniature reel tape recorders. Mail or phone. Guy Doss, 736 Los Padres Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050

WANTED: Cabinet & knobs for Stewart-Warner Model #R-1691. Lamar Cooper, 606 Webb Dr., Spartanburg, SC 29303. (803) 583-3490

FOR SALE/TRADE: (For pre-WWII Zenith sets): Scott Tasman cabinet. Zeniths: 6S52, 5S150, 10S464, 11S474, 7S657, 8S661, 10S567, 12H695, 7S529, 6S223, 8H023, rough 10S669, 7S363, 9S365. Zenith TV's: X2257R; very nice black lacquer Zenith Hi-Fidelity floor model, chassis #22T20. Huge Westinghouse WR205. Philco 513 metal set. On a trade, consoles and TV's you pick up, or I may deliver within a reasonable distance. Martin Blankinship, Box 157, Lecompton, KS 66050. (913) 887-6681

WANTED: TV projection RCA 741PCS, 1947, TV projection RCA 741PCS, 1947. Lambert Eulenfeld, 2376 Kirkwall St., Orange Park, FL 32065. (904) 272-9681, after 6 pm

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words,
Include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 15¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV, 40's thru 50's. SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 478 Main St., Cromwell, CT 06416

WANTED: TV-2C/U tube tester. Will pay premium for good condition with manuals. Mike Barney, 242 Little Hill Dr., Stamford, CT 06905. (203) 329-1631, after 8 pm

WANTED: Help please: Need glass dial scale, RCA, 3-band console, Model V 301 also glass dial scale, Stewart-Warner Catalin, Model 62T36. Cliff Crater, RD#1, Box 243X, Laurel, DE 19956. (302) 875-0841

FOR SALE: Riders 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14 - \$10 ea. Sams TV Vol. 25 - \$5. Heathkit VTVM V-7A with manual, works good, plus manual - \$15. Bill Johnson, 34 Spring Lake Pl., NW, Atlanta, GA 30318. (404) 355-6308

FOR SALE: (England) EL34/6CA7 tubes, (6) new, (3) used - \$ 50/all, firm, shipped. Jim & Nadiene Farago, 4017 42nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55406-3528. (612) 722-0708

WANTED: Hallicrafters SR75. Dick Letrich, WB6WKM, 3686 Kirk Rd., San Jose, CA 95124. (408) 264-0965

WANTED: LP's of Edison cylinder & diamond discs. Esp. looking for a 2 LP set that featured Fletcher Henderson & Clarence Williams on one whole side. Send info, etc. vg++ condition or better!! Ken Clybor, 585 Bridget Pl., Wheeling, IL 60090

FOR SALE: Belmont logo for front of 6D111 and other Belmonts, transfers right to radio for perfect restoration, black - \$5 each, includes postage, instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282 phone or fax

WANTED: a. Fada 160. b. Atwater Kent speaker F4. c. Motor & fiber gears for Westinghouse WR-8 Columaire. d. 104 speaker for Radiola 28. Bill Beaton, 79 Meadowlands Dr., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2G 2R9. (613) 224-1789

EPOXY DIPPED MYLAR CAPAC

PC = PC CUT LEADS MF = METALIZED

VALUE	VOLTAGE		\$ ea.	
.001 mf	- 1200V	PC	.25	6/1.
.0018 mf	- 1600V		.40	3/1.0L
.0022mf	- 1200V	PC	.35	4/1.00
.008mf	- 1200V		.35	4/1.00
.01mf	- 400V		.20	8/1.00
.01mf	- 600V	PC	.20	8/1.00
.012mf	- 1200V		.35	4/1.00
.013mf	- 1200V		.35	4/1.00
.015mf	- 1200V		.35	4/1.00
.018mf	- 1200V	PC	.35	4/1.00
.022mf	- 800V		.40	3/1.00
.022mf	- 1200V	PC	.40	3/1.00
.033mf	- 200V		.25	6/1.00
.047mf	- 400V	PC	.25	6/1.00
.1mf	- 50V	PC	.20	8/1.00
.15mf	- 250V		.25	8/1.00
.15mf	- 400V	PC	.25	8/1.00
.22mf	- 250VAC	PC	.35	4/1.00
.47mf	- 250V	PC	.30	6/1.00
.47mf	- 400V	PC	.50	-
.56	- 200V		.35	4/1.00
.68mf	- 250V	PC	.25	8/1.00
.91mf	- 200V	PC	.50	3/1.00

AXIAL CAPACITORS

680pf	- 2KV		.35	4/1.00
1800pf	- 2KV		.35	4/1.00
.02mf	- 200V		.25	8/1.00
.022mf	- 400V		.25	6/1.00
.027mf	- 400V		.25	6/1.00
.033mf	- 200V		.25	6/1.00
.047mf	- 75V		.20	8/1.00
.047mf	- 250V	"FLAT"	.25	6/1.00
.047mf	- 1KV	MF	.50	3/1.00
.15mf	- 1KV	MF	.50	3/1.00
.22mf	- 630V		.35	4/1.00
.47mf	- 100V		.35	4/1.00
.47mf	- 400V	MF	.50	3/1.00
.1mf	- 100V	MF	.50	3/1.00
2.2mf	- 100V	MF	.50	3/1.00

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

9pf	- 3KV		.20	8/1.00
13pf	- 3KV		.20	8/1.00
22pf	- 3KV		.20	8/1.00
68pf	- 5KV		.25	6/1.00
75pf	- 3KV		.20	6/1.00
100pf	- 3KV		.20	8/1.00
120pf	- 500V	PC	.20	10/1.00
130pf	- 6KV		.25	6/1.00
150pf	- 3KV		.20	8/1.00
160pf	- 6KV		.25	6/1.00
160pf	- 10KV		.50	-
180pf	- 5KV		.25	6/1.00
220pf	- 6KV		.25	6/1.00
260pf	- 3KV		.25	8/1.00
470pf	- 3KV		.25	8/1.00
600pf	- 2KV		.25	8/1.00
620pf	- 1.5KV		.20	8/1.00
680pf	- 3KV		.25	6/1.00
1000pf	- 125VAC		.25	-
1000pf	- 10KV		1.00	-
.0012mf	- 2KV		.20	8/1.00
.005mf	- 500V		.20	8/1.00
.01mf	- 2KV		.25	5/1.00

\$4.00 S & H. \$15+ Orders Post Paid Thru 9/15/92

Illinois Residents Add 6.25% Sales Tax

MIDWEST
Electrotec INC.

2411 HOLLY DRIVE • PEKIN, ILLINOIS 61554-3023
PHONE (309) 347-3950

marker generator #WR99A.
for #WR64A. RCA sweep
stic dial plate for 42-380.
rn Dr., Grants Pass, OR

Guild. R. Turner, PO
Columbia, Canada

radios and Radio
#024 Fairwood Dr., Colum-
176-6850

Hallicrafters S-40B in excellent unmodified
condition. Gosnet G-28. Thank you. Cliff Duggar, 205 E.
164 Terrace, Belton, MO 64012. (816) 331-2295

FOR SALE: Doughnut Coil 5 radio Model 57 made by
Reichmann Co., needs complete restoration plus tubes.
Lloyd Lewis, Route 2, Box 102, Plattsburg, MO 64477

WANTED: Two butterscotch knobs and one marbled
oxblood red back for Sentinel 284NI. Bruce Hoven, 120
S.E. 11 Court, Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

FOR SALE: Wilcox-Gay Recordio Model 2A70-B, works,
original manual, purchased new 1952 - \$50. John
Lavender, 5615 Lodge Creek Dr., Houston, TX 77066.
(713) 444-8774

WANTED: Set of four knobs for RCA Model 125 tomb-
stone. These are the knobs also used on the RCA 128.
Ed Martin, 485 Benwood Hill Rd., Benwood, WV 26031

FOR SALE: Test equipment, manuals, reprints. Early
radio and technical books. Send SASE for list. Daniel
Hill, 3 Bangor Rd., PO Box 49, Dixmont, ME 04932

WANTED: Setchell-Carlson radio in wood cabinet made
for National Hotel Radio Company in late 1940's. Prefer
with coin mechanism. Cabinet vg or better. Radio must
be repairable. No "mouse" sets, please. L. Sheats, 2909
Nutley St., Fairfax, VA 22031-1317. (703) 273-4205

BUYING!

★ 1920-1924 Battery Sets ★

Amrad, Clapp-Eastham,
Cutting & Washington,
De Forest, Federal, Grebe,
Kennedy, Marconi, Paragon,
Radiola, Tuska, AK, Leutz,
Crosley, Crystal Sets, and
Horn Speakers.

Serious collector. Will
consider others and entire
collections. Can travel.

Ed Bell — 5311 Woodsdale Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
PH: 919-851-1517

FOR SALE: Clarion Model 11011 operating plus extra
U4 and S5 - \$50. B. H. Wright, 13 Clifton Pl., Pennsville,
NJ 08070. (609) 678-5592

FOR SALE: Several restored working radios pre-1940,
pick up only. SASE or call. Rich Crispi, 143 Franklin Rd.,
#1, Hamden, CT 06517. (203) 230-8189

WANTED: Tube hi-fi amps, preamps, tuners, any con-
dition. LaFayette catalogs from '50's & '60's. Rick Graves,
4500 Ninth Ave. NE #300, Seattle, WA 98105-4762.
(206) 632-9929

— WANTED —

**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

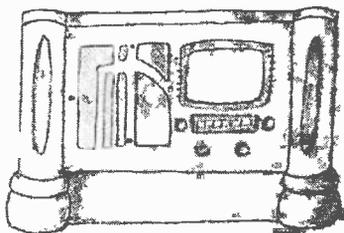
WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, prefer excellent con-
dition and transistor. Phil Marie, 197 Main St., Niantic,
CT 06357. (203) 739-9686

FOR SALE: Emerson 36, small tombstone, 5 tubes, 2-
band, AC superhet, nice - \$75. Federal 1040TB, black
plastic, 5 tubes, AC-DC superhet, like new - \$45. Fifty
or more clean original sets available, thinning my col-
lection. Sorry, no shipping; come see my inventory! Dickering
done here. All inquiries to include SASE. Francis W.
Pond, 98 High Rd., Lee, NH 03824. (603) 659-3831, no
calls after 9 pm EDT

WANTED: Pocket-size transistor or tube radios from
U.S. or Japan. Toy crystal radios. Eric Wrobbel, 20802
Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282
phone or fax

FOR SALE: BC-7 - \$1,200. DeForest Interpanel -
\$1,650. DeForest unit panel set (15) - \$1,900. Kennedy
521 amp & 281 receiver. Early 20's small spark xmtr -
\$75. 1934 ARRL Handbook - \$35. Pilot parts & (2)
Super Wasps - \$1,000. Two National FB-7's with coils
& power supply - \$500. Two Hammarlund Comet Pro's,
negotiable. G. Fritz, 777 37th St., A-106, Vero Beach, FL
32960. (407) 567-7888, 7-9 pm EDT

FOR SALE: Philco 46 1201, untested, cabinet good to
fair - Offers? John Rolli, 23 Concord St., Hamden, CT
06514. (203) 230-9949



WANTED: Silvertone wood tabletop Model 6262. Bill
Allred, Rt. 2, Box 262B, Jay, FL 32565. (904) 675-3510,
after 4 pm

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters TW-2000 all-band AC/DC/btry
portable receiver, mint condition - \$60. Plus UPS. Ralph
Michelson, KG6HW, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI
48116. (313) 229-8339

FOR SALE: Majestic cabinet and speaker Model 20.
Grundig Yacht Boy 210. Russell Schoen, E7340 Nietz-
ke Rd., Clintonville, WI 54929. (715) 823-6744

WANTED: Broadcast band range blocks and regenerator units for a Marconiphone V-2, or information for making them. Have cash or good items to trade. Are there any British experts out there? Carl Osborn, W6RXP, 140 Blue Jay Dr., Sedona, AZ 86336. (602) 282-4543

WANTED: Three (3) chrome tube shields for a McMurdo Silver Masterpiece IV. Please dig through your parts and find these for me. Thanks. Mike Clark, RR 2, Box 90, Franklin, IN 46131. (317) 738-4649

FOR SALE: Original owners manuals for following radios: Sentinel 294N, 294I, 294T, 1U-294W, 1U-294I, 1U-294T, 284W, 284I, 284NI, 284NA, 1U-284W, 1U-284I, 1U-284NI, 1U-284NA, 293W, 293I, 293T, 1U-293W, 1U-293I, 1U-293T - \$8 ea. Garod 5D-5, 6BU-1A, 5D, 6AU-1 - \$8 ea. Minerva W-119 - \$8. RCA 45-J-2 Victrola record changer manual - \$5. Cabinet for Philco 610 stripped and ready to finish - \$35. Garod 78 rpm record changer attachment (alligator case) - \$35. Emerson 507 - \$25. AK #8060 1st a-f transformer - \$15. Storm King Type 300 lightning arrester, N.O.S. - \$8. Aria 554-1-61A, table radio-phonograph - \$30. Hammond PR20 amplifier, power supply and reverberation unit (14 tubes) - \$50. RCA SHP-12 console table radio-phonograph - \$40. All prices plus shipping. Joel Camicia, 1811 N.E. 58th Ave., Portland, OR 97213. (503) 287-7832

WANTED: Porthole TV. Porthole TV. Porthole TV. Stromberg-Carlson \$200 and up, TC-10H Hallicrafters 505 Porthole, Stromberg-Carlson floor model, \$200 and up. Lambert Eulenfeld, 2376 Kirkwall St., Orange Park, FL 32065. (904) 272-9681, after 6 pm

FOR SALE: Early Norelco cassette tape recorder with leather case and mic, fair cond. Smith Corona mail call message unit, battery powered and uses play tape cartridges. Battery cover missing. Magnacord PT6-A tape deck only. RCA CTC-5 and CTC-7 color TV chassis for parts. Al Manieri, 384 Bates St., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. (908) 454-3699

FOR SALE: New Compactrons, most - \$2, some - \$3 + postage. Send list of your needs. Pewowaruk, 1535 North 8 Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (612) 252-9910

WANTED: Rider Volumes 2, 22, 23. Tuning drum dial, cabinet for Airline Model 93W604A. Jim McCracken, Box 176 A St., Crawfordsville, OR 97336

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designers Handbook, 4th Edition - \$10. NAB Engineering Handbook, 5th Edition - \$15. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405

WANTED: Car radio owners/installation manuals, pre-1962. Also automobile record players. Dan Schultz, Antique Automobile Radio, PO Box 892, Crystal Beach, FL 34681. (813) 785-8733 or (800) 933-4926

FOR SALE: Federal 59 front panel with five rheos, three step switches, no cracks - \$100. Evan Haydon, 4308 N. 15, Lincoln, NE 68521. (402) 435-4083

FOR SALE: National TV-7W 7" television. 10" Admiral Bakelite console, works great. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day, Mt. Clemens, MI 48044. (313) 263-0325

WANTED: Cabinet knobs for Atwater-Kent Kiel table. Thanks. Leon Bitters, 4299 Logtown Rd., Lena, WI 54139. (414) 834-3707

WANTED: Photos & information on Peter Pan Radio Company rectangular table radio. I am trying to restore a basket case. Richard Gray, 9181 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123. (619) 560-4162

FOR SALE: (2) 20-in. Jensen outdoor horn speakers with mounting brackets, 16 ohms for public address system - \$100. Harry Blair, 3401 S. Lituania Ave., Chicago, IL 60608. (312) 247-7949

HELP: Need information on a Zenith radio Wincharger Windmill, schematics, advertising, specifications, anything please! Thanks! James W. Walcher, 1311 Janet Dr., Wilmington, IL 60481. (815) 476-9184

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE

TUBES:

3000 audio, receiving and industrial types in stock, including early and foreign types. Discount prices!

CAPACITORS:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors for tube circuits.

TRANSFORMERS:

Hard-to-find power transformers, audio transformers, and filter chokes for tube equipment.

SUPPLIES:

Chemicals, test equipment, wire, batteries, tools, etc.

LITERATURE:

Extensive offering of literature and books on antique radios, hi-fi, communications equipment, tube data, and circuit diagrams.

PARTS:

Resistors, lamps, tube sockets, potentiometers, grill cloth, knobs, vibrators and more.



"Write or call for our 32 page wholesale catalog"

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

6221 S. Maple Avenue, Tempe, AZ 85283, Phone (602) 820-5411, FAX (602) 820-4643

FOR SALE: Edison pickup phonograph; Model 22, complete, with needles, 54 records (4 Edison); cabinet very good condition; unrestored; cannot be shipped – \$1,000. Write for details. Greg Richardson, PO Box 405, Gallipolis Ferry, WV 25515

WANTED: H.H. Scott, especially Models 122, 130, LK-150, 330, 333, 4310, and related paper. John Byrns, 4390 N. Cottonwood Trl., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (708) 202-1394

WANTED: Crosley Super 8 cabinet, good condition. Vincent Dulweber, 1810 Beth Dr., Longview, TX 75601. (903) 753-0668

FOR SALE: All items left from July ad now one-half price. Bill Rogers, 13305 Court Ridge Rd., Midlothian, VA 23112. (804) 744-3955

FOR SALE: Thinning out my radio collection. (2) Zenith 8A2 – \$100; Zenith 8S463 – \$125, RCA 6K2 – \$75. Victor R35 – \$100. Many others. No Catalins, cathedrals or tombstones. Send large 2-stamp SASE for list. Mark Gilbert, 711 Elm St., Groton, NY 13073. (607) 898-3519

WANTED: Metal Arvins and Little Jewel or refrigerator radios. Jim Montague, 921 S. Cuba, Spokane, WA 99202. (509) 535-9576

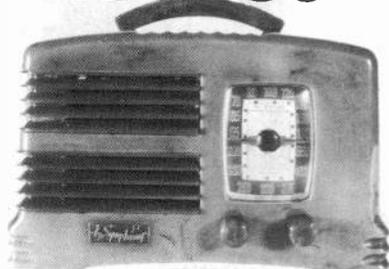
WANTED: Cabinet for my Scott Imperial Allwave. Enclose picture. Earl Christiansen, 1428 Arden View Dr., Arden Hills, MN 55112. (612) 631-9560

FOR SALE: GE cathedral K-50-P – \$150. **FOR TRADE:** Majestic Riviera console towards Majestic Park Avenue or Lido console. Can also purchase; I have lots of other trades. See you at Radiofest. Bill Allen, 505 S. 8th St., Eldridge, IA 52748

FOR SALE: Philco Safari display that took Best of Show at Illinois Radiofest '91, (pictured in A.R.C. October '91) – \$350 OBO. Michael Yurkovic, 2241 North Leavitt, Chicago, IL 60647. (312) 276-9031

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or
whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(203) 873-3360

FOR SALE: Heathkit AA-20 preamp – \$25. Knight-kit 83YX797 amp/preamp – \$30 plus UPS. J. M. Stueber, 8920 Lexington Ave. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. (505) 299-2414

FOR SALE: Solar Visor Radios from '84 Los Angeles Olympics, new in package – \$9.95 ea. Doug Kupsik, 13124 Whistler Ave., Granada Hills, CA 91344

WANTED: RCA Model 14X, any condition. William G. Windle, 805 Greensburg Cir., Reno, NV 89509. (7012) 786-8647

WANTED: Philco chassis #19 or 89. Larry Dowell, Route 2, Box 17-A, Hurdle Mills, NC 27541. (919) 364-2756

FOR SALE: Capehart Deluxe model console Model 304-E w/record changer, beautiful cabinet (50" high, 32" wide, 22" deep). Serious inquiries only. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (206) 373-1013

WANTED: New collector looking for any information on Zenith Trans-Oceanics: models, years made, etc. Pete Hinrich, PO Box 323, Clifton, IL 60927. (815) 694-3720

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

SEND US YOUR...

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS and

SUB #

MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Earl Sylvania transistor – \$25. Digital VTM with Nixie tubes – \$15. Novelty transistors: Fleischmanns gin bottle, Dealers Display - not consumer – \$50. Telephone radio, looks like Guild - old fashioned – \$35. Half-round Cabbage Patch – \$10. Belmont streamline Bakelite – \$85. AK cathedral parts. **WANTED:** Pilot radios, any model, any condition. Canadian Marconi tombstone, misc. Japanese & Hong Kong pockets. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 33, manufactured 1927, museum quality table model, only – \$125. Philco 84B cathedral cabinet, mint condition – \$78. SASE, photos, list of radios and original magazine ads of 1920's. **WANTED:** GE 400 Bakelite in excellent condition. G. A. Gilardi, 181 Berkeley Ave., Harahan, LA 70123. (504) 738-1415

WANTED: Manual and schematic for Hickok Model 191X crystal controlled signal generator. Harry Kundrat, 29 Walton Ave., New Providence, NJ 07974. (908) 665-1873

FOR SALE: Simpson 460 DVM. This is the first DVM made by Simpson & is in good condition – Make Offer. Heath triggered oscilloscope, good condition with probe – \$50. Sidney Goldhor, 2147 Trombas Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577. (510) 357-3788

FOR SALE: 4-tube kit set in excellent walnut case, TRF, Marle Engrg [?] Co. – \$85. Radio 60, vg with tubes – \$95. American Bosch 28, with tubes, vg – \$85. Radiola 100 speaker, excellent & working – \$65. All plus UPS. Send SASE for list of 85 others. Walter Worth, 2 West Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

WANTED: Knight-kits, Knight-kits, all types pre- & post-war, any condition. Allied Catalogs 1932-1938, 1944, 1945. Jack McCreary, 7783 Wildcreek Trail, Huntsville, AL 35802. (205) 882-0037

FOR SALE: Manuals for WWII military radio, ham books, vintage radio publications, miscellaneous. SASE for list. Huge WWII radio equipment list coming out in August. Send wants now for pre-selection. Pan American radio power supply, Model CDF-P, less relay and vibrator. **WANTED:** Radio News, June 1943, military CW keys with J #'s, BC 1335, FL-10 filter for BC 474. Henry Engstrom, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402

WANTED: I would like to buy a Cont. Code Set to practice some codes. Would take a Code Book A-Z too. John H. Shaffer, Jr., 63089 Dunning Ln., Cambridge, OH 43725

FOR SALE: R375/APR4X radar search rcvr, CV253 bandswitching tuner installed, 38-1000 MHz, 115 AC - \$100. Ferris 18C Microvolter, 5-18 MHz, manual - \$40. Precision 920 tube checker - \$30. ME26/DU VTVM (MIL version HP 410B), mint, manual - \$35. Eimac VS-2 vacuum relay - \$20. Also old transmitting tubes, capacitors, misc. old parts. List SASE Shipping extra. George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Burham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (313) 647-3399

FOR SALE: LSASE for list of new/used receiving tubes; octal, loctal, miniature, some older. Will also trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

WANTED: Instructions for Supreme Standard Diagonometer (a combined set analyzer and tube tester). Also for RCA Master VoltOhmistor WV-95A. Photocopies OK. Cecil Grace, Box 5127, Asheville, NC 28813. (704) 274-8224

FOR SALE: Motorola 65T21 wood - \$45. Stromberg-Carlson portable 1105 - \$40. Motorola X31 cowhide portable - \$20. Zenith J402 portable - \$25. RCA 66X11 Bakelite - \$45. Truetone tombstone 2-volt battery set - \$65. Add UPS charges. Clark Trissell, 3530 Pawnee, Lincoln, NE 68506. (402) 488-5263

WANTED: Vogue picture record
Brimfield, MA 01010. (800) 942-7

FOR SALE: SW-3 dial - \$45. HF T30 throat microphones, each for all. All plus shipping. Willir Rd., Comins, MI 48619. (517

FOR SALE: Just purchase low prices on these as well as Examples: (200) Amperex 12AX7A, new boxes - \$3 each. (25) Raytheon 6247WA, N.T. each. Send your need-list with SASE and I will quote. Bill Manny, 1103 N.W. DeSpain Ave., Pendleton, OR 97801. (503) 276-3152, days; (503) 276-7439, evenings.

WANTED: Original Hallicrafters SX62A manual. Also 78 record Capitol CAP2266 Fire of Love or quality cassette copy. John Gibson, 1075 Sterling Ave., Berkeley, CA 94708

FOR SALE: Philco Jr. parts/restoration set - \$37.50. Philco 20 lowboy - \$80, UPS shippable. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

FOR SALE: Test equip. tube test Eico 625 B&K 550. Eico 324 ST. 147A. 221 VTVM. (2) General Radio VTVM antiques. Hallicrafters rcvr S-77. H. N. Felder, K3RPY, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MS 20817

WANTED: Original transformer for Crosley Model 819 or chassis. Chassis and round antenna for Sparton 1271. **FOR SALE:** Yellow Sun Mark Model SM-5 - \$1,200. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50 Pl. No., Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

FOR SALE: Cathedral and Deco T-shirts M, L, XL, and XXL available - \$13.95 ppd. Cathedral Deco T-shirts and sweat shirts in M, L, XL, and XXL. T-shirts - \$13.95 ppd, sweatshirts - \$19.95 ppd. Add \$1 XXL. Thanks! J.D.'s Radiowear, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

FOR SALE: component
Send list
mint-like
#21 C
274

ARBE* — III

*Antique Radio Battery Eliminator



FEATURING:

- Adjustable high current "A" supply
- 8 different "B" and "C" voltages
- 5-year limited warranty

~ ~ ~ \$149.95 Shipped *~ ~ ~*
within continental U.S.A.
(Michigan Residents add 4% sales tax)



Call or write for complete data sheet:

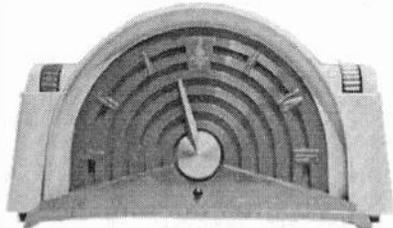
Antique Radios Inc. - P.O. Box 6352, Jackson, Michigan 49204
Phone 517-787-2985, after 7:00 PM EST

Dynaco lovers: Tube and transistor Dynaco radios and new parts for sale. State your needs. Write SASE for list. All equipment in excellent or good condition. You can make offer. Carlos Martiez, Colonel Irizarry St., Cayey, PR 00736. (809) 263-

FOR SALE: Manuals, quality photocopies of most pre-1960 Heath, some Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, and National. Most \$6 postpaid. SASE for list. Steve Siter, K1WGN, 488 Marshall St., Paxton, MA 01612. (508) 753-4870

WANTED: Plastic/Plaskon radios by Kadette. Detrola (Pee Wee and Super Pee Wee). Emerson U5A. Charlie McCarthy. Some Catalins. Robert Zuch, 20540 Ventura Blvd., 304, Woodland Hills, CA 91364. (818) 999-5209

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX28. Cannot ship. Could bring to Nashua. Phill Grant, 119 Hoeshop Rd., Bernardston, MA 01337. (413) 648-9077



WANTED: Emerson 744 series. Philip Collins, 450 N. Rossmore Ave. #406, Los Angeles, CA 90004. (213) 466-2456

FOR SALE: Magic Tone 504 (1947) tube-type whiskey bottle radio, "Lansdowne Reserve" label - \$300. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: (2) Altec 803s - \$175 ea. (2) E.V. Wolverine 12" - \$45 ea. (2) Altec 419 12", work but need reconing - \$60 ea. (4) Bozak B-200 - \$175. (1) B-209 - \$60. (2) B199 - \$175. H-K F500X - \$65. Heathkit AJ-30 - \$50. H.H. Scott 350B - \$85. 340-D tubes - \$165. Fisher 600 rcvr, old stereo 4-EL84 - \$60. Fisher 400 rcvr, no faceplate or glass, working, good multiplex - \$45. H.H. Scott 222 int. amp - \$55. Early Fisher FM-90 - \$100. EICO HFT-90 - \$35. H.H. Scott 311-D - \$30. Fender twin reverb. chassis - \$225. Presto K-10 portable disc recorder-player - \$130. National NC-57B with external S-meter - \$85. **WANTED:** Schematic or factory info for: RCA MI-9283 noise suppressor unit. RCA MI-9359 power amp 4-809 triode output. RCA MI-9377A power amp 4-6L6 tetrode output. Charlie Buttacavoli, 246 Cook Ave., Yonkers, NY 10701. (914) 476-6198

WANTED: Coto coil symphonic broadcast receiver. Giblin made sets. Any Rhode Island made items. Leonard J. Arzooonian, 61 Columbus Ave., North Providence, RI 02911. (401) 232-0869

FOR SALE: Rare Japanese novelties, Golf Cart, Cabin Cruiser N.I.B.I., Old Parr N.I.B.I., Grammyphone - Best Offers. Call: Don May, 16 Gully Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074. (203) 644-0258, before 9 pm EDST

WANTED: 5691, 5692, and KT88 tubes, Audio Development Corp. (ADC) output transformers #314C-#314F. Leif Blackmon, 4 Larson Rd., North Reading, MA 01864. (508) 664-0174

WANTED: Pre-1950 ARRL Handbooks and HRO 50/60 coils G/J/AA/AB. Barry Nadel, PO Box 29303, San Francisco, CA 94129. (415) 346-3825

WANTED: AK Model R horn speaker. Instruction manual and/or schematic for Hickock Model 209A VTVM. Instruction manual and/or tube listing for Triplett Model 2413 tube tester. Tubes wanted (duds okay): Kino lamp, Airline gold 01-A, Rainbow 01-A, 806, 834, 852, 861, 886, Sodion D21 (and others), Singer Audion, Magnavox Type A, WE 204(A), WR21, and R valves. Sam Wrenn, 2314 Seminole #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
15¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

FOR SALE: Bendix 0526E (Bunis I, p. 35) - \$65. Bendix 112 - \$30. Emerson 508 - \$75. Emerson 558 - \$75. Fairbanks-Morse 58, Deco table/AC - \$95. GE L660 - \$50. Kadette 66X, Deco table/AC - \$95. Motorola 56L1A - \$85. Philco 38-62T Deco table/AC - \$85. Philco Transitone 49-500, ivory Bakelite - \$35. RCA 11-R-81, AM/FM huge brown Bakelite - \$35. Silvertone #2 (Bunis II, p. 164) - \$85. Silvertone 3351 (Bunis II, p. 167), white multi - \$85. Stromberg-Carlson 852H (similar to Bunis I, p. 150, but white Bakelite) - \$75. Traveler 5051, white Bakelite - \$35. Truetone D2615 (Bunis II, p. 188, but white Bakelite) - \$195. N.I.B. Birnbach Wire Aerial - \$45. Assorted early car radios - call. RCA 721 TV - \$245. Predicta table model - \$325. Philco 7" table model 50T-702 - \$295. Eric and Sirelle Fogel, 87 Sandra Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054. (201) 316-8461, call 11 am - 11 pm ET, answering machine fourth ring

WANTED: RCA 111 and 115 table models. Jon Kummer, WA2QJK, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070

FOR SALE: High fidelity output transformer, N.I.B., Hammond PT-1620, 20 watts - \$25. Brad Benson, 109 Scarborough Ct., Apt. 8I, Chesterton, IN 46304. (219) 926-4052

WANTED: Active buyers and sellers for our Thursday collector quality auction. Consignments of desirable items are requested. Auction will be conducted by ARCI member "Col." Harry Blesy and will again include our unique seller buyback privilege. Where and when? Radiofest 1992, Elgin, Illinois, Aug. 6, 7 and 8. For further information contact: Dave Johnson, 3666 S. Kennelworth, Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 484-2743, evenings or weekends

FOR SALE: First production AMGLOW 54R4X speed flash tube never used 200 WS - make offer. R. L. Oberholtzer, 604 Winslow Ave., North Cape May, NJ 08204-3054

FOR TRADE: Victor Model R52, looks - works like new, original instruction manual. **WANTED:** Bendix 526C. Sam Rotundo, 10 Van Vorst St., Utica, NY 13501. (315) 724-1823

WANTED: Front glass with numerals, Part #27-5508 for Philco radio, Model #40-180. Also need one brown volume/tuner knob. Ken Burnett, 14621 N. 37th St., Phoenix, AZ 85032. (602) 992-5027

WANTED: GE-K64/RCA-121 chassis; Scott Phantom cabinet; ICOM 271H/471H all modes. Doug McManus, 20 Deland Pk. A, Fairport, NY 14450. (716) 388-1275

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zeniths 10S153 - \$400, 7S363-350, 7S258 (shutter dial) - \$400. Bendix 526C (Bunis 1st Ed., p. 36) missing one knob - \$500. Detrola 568-1 chrome front (Collins Redux cover) - \$195. Majestics 91, 92, 93 - \$95 ea.; 130, 131 - \$125 ea. 15 grandfather clock - \$500. 253, 294 - \$175 ea. Radio, Radio News, Radio Craft - \$2 to \$15. RCA Red Books Vol. 1 & 2 - \$75/both. All available for pick up at Elgin. **WANTED:** Majestic paper, advertising, displays, N.I.B. spray shield tubes, etc. Chip Taylor, PO Box 20132, Bradenton, FL 34203. Phone & Fax (813) 745-2821, 7-10 EST

WANTED: RCA 45 rpm phono cartridge. RCA 75476, Astatic CAC-J, Shure W31AR, or EV34. Richard Arter, 307A Junemarie Dr., Lebanon, OH 45036. (513) 932-7721

WANTED: Cabinet for Hallicrafters S-36, RBK-16, BC-787B, also "S" meter for same. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 442-8419

MESSAGE: The famous ARCI hospitality suite soon will be open! Where and When? Radiofest 1992, Elgin, Illinois, Aug. 6, 7 and 8. For further information contact: Bill Ross, 875 Gordon Ter., Winnetka, IL 60093. (708) 441-6462, evenings or weekends

FOR SALE: Old Magneto telephone box transistor radios. Russell Schoen, E7340 Nietzke Rd., Clintonville, WI 54929. (715) 823-6744

FOR SALE: D104 Lollipop microphone - \$48. Picture tube brightener - \$15. AF output transformer - \$18. Japanese 12-transistor portable - \$35. Pocket calculator - \$19. Sony 8mm camcorder - \$450 (or trade for mint Philco 90B). EGA card - \$35. Hayes Smartmodem - \$45. **WANTED:** Horn speakers. Hallicrafters speakers. Philco cathedrals. Zenith tombstones. Rider's #23. Western Electric, Sodian, brass based and tipped tubes (duds OK). Walter D. Ikes, Jr., N8NXT, 12485 Concord Ct., Plymouth, MI 48170-3036. (313) 459-1859

MESSAGE: New 2-hr. VHS Video, over 150 pcs. \$10 refundable with purchase. Jon Prabel, 2733 Wood Eagles, St. Charles, MO 63303. (314) 947-1543

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
Charge to VISA/MasterCard
Minimum Charge: \$10.00**

WANTED: Microwave equip., radars, intrusion alarms, speed radars X-band antique only military civilian. Kravjovic, 546 Sheridan, Pittsburgh, PA 15206

WANTED: Operator's manuals for: Webster Chicago Model 18-1 wire recorder and Advent Model 201 cassette recorder (copy OK). Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-6040

FOR SALE: Triple tube covers for Philco 20 - \$15, U.S. funds, which includes postage. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0

WANTED: Looking for Gertrude AN-SQS 23 (USCG gear). Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 2409 Northgate, No. Riverside, IL 60546. (708) 442-8855

WANTED: Western Electric amplifier. Western Electric horn speaker. Western Electric power supply. Western Electric fans. Western Electric wall telephone. Western Electric tubes 216-A, 217-A. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview, Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: Fada 139, ivory plastic with Deco grille bars, similar to 260B - \$75. Philmore Junior mint N.I.B. #500 microphone - \$50. (30) Edison Diamond Disc records, '20's and '30's - \$40. RCA 100A loudspeaker - \$35. Citi-Fone SS 10-tube CB with mic - \$35. Home-made combo crystal set and 2-tube amp, uses ERLA fixed crystal detector and 201A's - \$75. Zenith Royal 500E, black - \$50. RCA 66X132, mint wood case - \$55. RCA R7 Superette tombstone, 8 tubes inc. 2 '45's - \$75. French style desk phone - \$35. Grundig 2520U - \$35. Trans-Oceanic 5H40 - \$40. Philco 46-420, brown - \$50. Jeffrey Viola, 475-B Elton Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (908) 928-0666

WANTED: Bezel and knobs for Philco 40-155. Will buy cabinet with bezel. Carlos Martinez, #21 Colonel Irizarry St., Cayey, PR 00736. (809) 263-2741

FOR SALE: RCA Radio 1955 home study course w/ unassembled kits; Service Practices 1-24 and Lessons 11-24 w/#14 missing - \$40. Allied 1947 Radio catalog - \$5. Hickox 550X tube tester - \$20. John Martin, 817 Cook Ave., Billings, MT 59101. (406) 252-4287

FOR SALE: Burns 205B horn speaker, black with Pyraline horn bell, very good condition - \$135 plus shipping. Gary Nitkin, 102 Long Highway, Little Compton, RI 02837. (401) 635-2816

WANTED: Radio & Citizens Radio Callbook magazines for 1930, '31, '32, & '33. Richard Gray, 9181 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123. (619) 560-4162

WANTED: Tube-type DC power supplies like Kepco, Lambda, from '50's and '60's. Dan Wroblewski, 41541st Ave. NW, Rochester, MN 55901. (507) 282-9601

FOR SALE: Mid-50's low budget Philco console, interesting metal sea-green hammertone pull-out changer, radio has BC/SS bands - \$18 pick up. David Randall, Randall Pianos, 40-04 150th St., Flushing, NY 11354. (718) 463-1720

OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too.

The Great Gildersleeve

The Shadow

Suspense

Jack Benny

Sherlock Holmes



Lux Radio Theater

Amos 'n' Andy

Sgt. Preston

The Lone Ranger

Fibber McGee & Molly

Send for our catalog listing nearly 5,000 shows arranged by show category and title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only \$2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

**ESTERWHILE RADIO
P.O. BOX 2284
PEABODY, MA 01960**

FOR TRADE: My DX-40, SX-24 parts set, SX-110, Stancor 202A xmtr, Globe (WRL) 755 vfo, Majestic 490 cathedral, rough. **WANTED:** Stromberg-Carlson 60, Majestic 15A & 20 chassis & spkr, Crosley 124 chassis & spkr. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

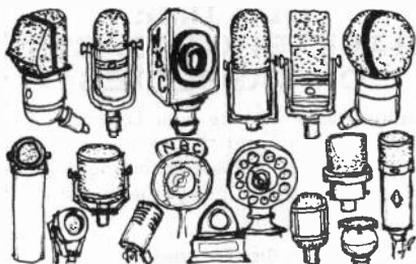
FOR SALE: Radiolas: V with original BB tubes, instructions, warranty covers, wood, detector - \$700. IIIA - \$150. IIIA Deluxe restored - \$325. 20 floor model museum quality restoration - \$500. 28 with loop & matching 104 speaker - \$500 OBO. Radiola Senior and Radiola AC amp - \$600 pair. 26 with tube cover and home battery box - \$550. AR 1300 - \$450. 16 - \$100. AP-937 - \$75. 100 - \$50. 100A - \$50. 100B mint - \$75. UZ 1320 - \$200. Crosley Gemchest, green/gold works. No dents or scratches - \$450. Joe Urbanovitch, 14925 Bleeker St., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 362-2702

FOR SALE: (2) very good tube caddies filled with tubes, some in boxes, both RCA. (2) large GE tube removers. (1) tube remover and pin straightener. Russell Schoen, E7340 Nietzsche Rd., Clintonville, WI 54929. (715) 823-6744

WANTED: Crank phonograph parts, junk machines or horns, any condition. **FOR SALE:** Victrola #2 reproducers. Dave Faehnrich, 8215 Stone Rd., Independence, OH 44131. (216) 447-0837

FOR SALE: Philco consoles: 37-690, very large console in nice unrestored condition - \$450; 38-116, completely restored slope front cabinet - \$225, both in perfect working order, can deliver to Elgin. Karl Ayer, PO Box 665, Thiensville, WI 53092. (414) 242-0571

WANTED: Wire reels for Webster Chicago wire recorder. Recording sleeves for Steno-Cord 270 dictating machine. Instructions for Steno-Cord 270. Instructions for Edison Voice Writer dictating machine. Wax cylinders in box for Edison Dictaphone. Chisl Chislowky, 2947 Ave. V, Brooklyn, NY 11229



WANTED

FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16" transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV cameras & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Jukeboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially *Western Electric*, *Telefunken*, *Neumann* and *RCA*. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
516-728-9835

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal 3000-1, excellent - \$110; same, not so excellent - \$60; pocket transistors: two Zenith Royal 500D's, Royal 500E-1, Admiral Y2063, RCA 7-BT-9J, RCA 8-BT-7J, Hitachi TH-667, two Sony TR-84's, JVC 10TA-IS Delmonico AM-SW, GE P-800A, GE P-815A, Bulova 270, Motorola 8X26S, Sanyo Cadnica, Craig (Matsushita) T-22U AM-SW - \$325 takes all 16 radios; RCA BP-10 - \$45. Silvertone 1920 tombstone farm set - \$55. Walt Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 524-1388

FOR SALE: Attractive Atwater Kent large Model 20 w/ o tubes - \$65. Rare Farrand Junior cone speaker - \$30. Excellent Radiola 100A speaker - \$40. Collection of 15 1940's vol./tone controls, original boxes! - \$30. General Radio wireless var. condenser with panel and wood case - \$35; ditto variometer - \$35. Leeds Northrup capacitance network in case - \$15. Plus shipping. Arthur Harrison, 501 Arbor Dr., Columbia, MO 65201. (314) 474-8729

WANTED: Hammarlund HQ140, HQ150 HQ160 and HQ180's. Clean working models only. Top dollar paid. M. J. Sanchez, 2318 Whitman Way Dr., Friendswood, TX 77546. (713) 482-8619

FOR SALE: Thousands of radios, TV's and related collector items at antique radios no. 1 flea market. Where and when? Radiofest 1992, Elgin, Illinois, Aug. 6, 7 and 8. For further information contact: Dave Johnson, 2336 S. Kennelworth, Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 484-2743, evenings or weekends

WANTED: British Pye M78F battery portable. Jon Kummer, WA20JK, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070

FOR SALE: Sony TR63, blk/gold, vg original, plays - Best Offer. Peerless bike radio blue/white, N.I.B., mint, Model (looks like 50-60's TV set) BHE 300, Mack truck battery NP/exc, Scoobie-Doo exc/comple NP - Offers on all. Call: Don May, 16 Gulley Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074. (203) 644-0258

WANTED: Complete service manuals for Sony TC105, TC651, TC800B, and Concord 444 reel tape recorders. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-6040

FOR SALE: Heathkit transmitter Model DX-40, and VFO Model VF-1, or trade. R. Chenez, RFD 2, Box 437-J, Plymouth, NH 03264

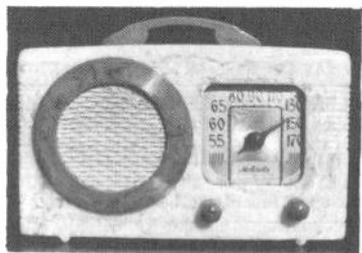
FOR SALE: The following circa 1921-27 table models (except as noted): Radiola II - \$275, Radiola V - \$650, Radiola 26 - \$450, DeForest D-10 - \$750, large Fada Neut. w/built-in horn - \$85, Thermodyne 6 - \$75, TF5 - \$85, Thorla Isodyne - \$85, Sterling - \$65, Franklin - \$45, Kismet - \$35, Airline w/built-in horn - \$60, Model D & E mfr. unknown - \$35 ea., (5) home brews - \$15 ea., Metrodyne Super 5 - \$85, Splitdorf - \$85, Arborphone - \$85, Splendid Deluxe - \$35, Airo-Master - \$25, AK 20C - \$75, AK 427 batt. console - \$50, AK 40 - \$65, Northland console - \$65, Philco 20 console - \$85, 20 cathedral - \$145, Majestic 50 cathedral - \$125, stand for same - \$25, Majestic 70B ch., spkr & pwr supply - \$25/all, Magnavox M3 spkr - \$125, Operadio 12" Model 1106 spkr w/output tr. & 25000Ω field coil - \$10, Grunow ch. & spkr Model 660 - \$40, or will buy a cabinet for same, WE 7A amp. w/101F ball tubes - \$375, (290) N.I.B. TV tubes - \$75 for all. SASE for list. All items plus shipping. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd., 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

FOR SALE: I offer 100% refunds on any item that you are not pleased with. This includes UPS charges on returns! (Offer limited to Continental U.S.A. & packages weighing 35 lbs. or less.) I carry no junk! All my sets are cleaned, working, & ready for display unless otherwise noted. Fada 652 butterscotch with one small hairline and repo knobs, very attractive - BO. Again I have a Jackson Bell Swan cathedral, cabinet poor but restorable, physical chassis OK but may have been electrically altered, speaker very good - \$45. Airline 62-361 wooden Deco radio with colorful dial and eye tube, six tear drop pushbuttons - \$75. Airline AE10 0-tube chassis and speaker with chrome covers, circa late 1920's - \$25. Early Knight 75 watt amplifier 94-SX-708 - \$45. Hallicrafters World Wide TW-1000 seven-band radio, needs cleaning and cover, working - \$15. Stromberg-Carlson military transmitter, T-22/ARC-5 appears to have never been used - \$75. Mitchell 1261 Lullaby - \$40. RCA 1-X-53 green plastic - \$32.50. Silvertone phonograph 6232 with early cartridge - \$15. Valoretta model unknown acoustical phonograph built in Germany, small unit in the shape and size of a ham can - BO. Webster Chicago Model 80 wire recorder - \$45. Police alarm, police band radio (see G.O.R., p. 120) - \$15. Plus many 1920's parts, early literature, more tube sets, transistor portable and novelties. Please call after 5:00 pm Montana time or send SASE to: Neil O'Donnell, 1809 Sampson St., Butte, MT 59701. (406) 494-8162

WANTED: Crosley RFL 60, wooden case for Radiola III balanced amplifier, manual for Crosley 52, schematic for Crosley RFL 75, Crosley binding post end-caps. Any help with the above will be appreciated. Tim Healy, 18 Abby Ln., Syosset, NY 11791. (516) 496-7206

FOR SALE: Zenith Rotor wavemagnet - \$20. **WANTED:** Old brass bladed fans and will trade for old radios. Dave Friedlund, 36006 S.W. Bald Peak Rd., Hillsboro, OR 97123. (503) 628-1439

FOR SALE: RCA 74B mikes. MI-9645 and MI-4036 - \$400 each. Voice of Music 722 stereo tube reel-to-reel with mikes, separate amp and accessories. **WANTED:** McIntosh 50WZ amp. Thomas Crocker, PO Box 11582, Glendale, CA 91226. (818) 246-4757



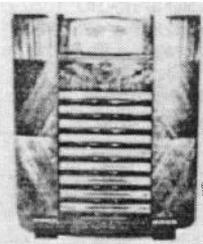
WANTED: Yeah, Yeah, Yeah; you've heard it all before and for that I'll pay more? Please collect call or write: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR SALE: (300) tubes, many N.I.B. @ 50¢ each lots of 10 or more. Also several oldtime audio interstage transformers. SASE for lists. Phil Whitney, Rt. 2, Box 231, Stephens City, VA 22655

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson 69, Hallicrafters SX88, Silvertone 8003. **FOR SALE:** Majestic 90 console, beautiful, can deliver to Elgin - \$100. Vance Rayburn, 2718 Homestead Rd., Madison, WI 53711. (608) 274-3002

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters WR4000 - \$175. B&W 51SB - \$75. CUE 860's (5) - \$40 ea. Collins KWM2/PM2 winged - \$495. Steve Harmon, N9HGF, 4340 N. Congress Ave., Evansville, IN 47711. (812) 474-0842

WANTED: GE H-116, circa 1939. I would like to locate a replacement for this "lost" family heirloom. Prefer good to excellent, but will appreciate info on set in any condition. Bob MacPherson, Lakes Loudspeaker Service, 4400 W. Hillsboro Blvd., Coconut Creek, FL 33073. (800) 367-7757



FOR SALE: Motorola 68L11 port. (Bunis II) - \$65. Airline 94BR1535A (same as 15BR in Bunis II, p. 15) - \$45. Silvertone 18 (E.O.R., p. 87 top rt.) - \$25. Masters Art RT200 tube wall phone - \$50. Guild Country Bell, transistor AM/FM version - \$60. Zenith 5D 11 (Bunis II) - \$25. All play. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (407) 254-0280

FOR SALE: Kellogg candlestick phone, working, all original - \$120. Day-Fan first production battery radio, clean, good tubes - \$95. Joe Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840. (412) 658-7805

WANTED: Set of knobs for S-101, S-101A, HT 32B, crystal calib. NC-300. F. W. Nicholas, PO Box 37094, Phoenix, AZ 85069. (602) 864-9987

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
AUGUST OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

WANTED: Bendix radios wanted, need not work. Call or write: Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Parts for Kennedy 110 Universal or chassis for parts, need grid tuning condenser, two center coils and would like to improve filament rheostats both main and vernier, also 4 Bakelite terminal caps. Will pay top price for any or all parts or chassis. Roy Sawley, Box 174, Melfort, Saskatchewan, Canada S0E 1A0. (306) 752-4362

FOR SALE: Hundreds of hard-to-find power transformers, chokes, output and interstage types. These items and thousands of other parts are in our giant 40-page catalog - \$2 ppd. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133

FOR SALE: MIT Radiation Laboratories Series. Good selection of first and later editions plus other books on radar and microwaves. Send 29¢ stamp for our radar list. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

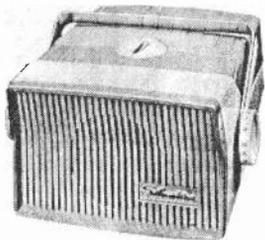
WANTED: Grebe AC-7, and a Splitdorf Abbey Jr. chassis cover. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-0243

WANTED: Two high voltage shields for Pilot Model TV-37. One set of knobs. Frankenstein's Radio Lab., 4010 Fairmont Pkwy., Suite 285, Pasadena, TX 77504. (713) 998-0130

WANTED: Detailed, hand drawn sketch of Grebe CR-12 variocoils/dimensions, turns, etc. - \$20. Dan Merz, 312 Sierra, Richland, WA 99352. (509) 375-1334

FOR SALE: Philco RMS Yearbook 1940 & 1941 - \$8 ea. Riders - \$10. SASE for list. Mike Prague, 40 Loomis Ave., Watertown, MA 02172. (617) 924-6146

FOR SALE: RCA 82 monitor amps - \$50 pr. 1950 RCA Dealer sign - BO. 1950 Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$50. Eico 2200 - \$35. **WANTED:** Scott, Fisher, Brook, Acrosound, Eico & Leak amplifiers. Garrard 301 turntable. Classical LP records & opla[?] reel pre-recorded tapes. Rich Brown, PO Box 686, Farmington, CT 06034. (203) 677-4828



WANTED: Silvertone Portable 7218 (-19 series). Philip Collins, 450 N. Rossmore Ave. #406, Los Angeles, CA 90004. (213) 466-2456

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX 28, good condition with manual - \$300, plus shipping and crating. Jim Barrows, W7BCT, 15121 41st Ave. SE, Bothell, WA 98012. (206) 337-4880

WANTED: Battery compartment and plastic around handle for Zenith Royal 3000-1. Brian Kurrle, 208 Crafton Rd., Bel Air, MD 21014. (410) 592-6202, day; (410) 838-6534, night

WANTED: Weston Model 301 0-7v meter. Need meter, dual filament rheostat with vernier and both knobs (brown) for rheostat for Model 25 King. Have nice AC Dayton 0-7, 0-140 dual meter for possible trade. Roy Sawley, Box 174, Melfort, Saskatchewan, Canada S0E 1A0. (306) 752-4362

FOR SALE: N.O.S. electromagnet speakers, 3" to 6" and 6" x 9", all N.I.B. Thousands of new tubes at reduced prices. LSASE. Frankensteins' Radio Lab., 4010 Fairmont Pkwy., Suite 285, Pasadena, TX 77504. (713) 998-0130

WANTED: E. F. Johnson milliammeter. Electrovoice 664 microphone. Collins vernier drive dial. Brian Roberts, K9VKY, 3068 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 931-4646

WANTED: Riders II & III. Robert Nicholson, 4 Superior Ave. #47, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M8V 2M4. (416) 252-4838

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Oceanic vg B600, working - \$87; fair to good overall condition Y600, working - \$48. Shipping included. **WANTED:** Grille, knobs, plastic cover to wavemagnet from brown case 600L Oceanic. Cord to broadcast wavemagnet 8G005. Gregory Sheppard, KA3DBG, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853. (301) 946-6460

WANTED: Navy speed key CMK-26009 and other McElroy keys. Thanks. Tom French, The McElroy Collector, 120 Great Rd., Maynard, MA 01754. (508) 897-2226

WANTED: Five cathedral radios, around \$100/unit plus shipping. Original, good condition, AC. Phil Boydston, 102 Concorde Pl., Mandeville, LA 70448. (504) 845-0867

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric 2-B tuner, Philco 70, World 5-tube battery set, Belmont 6D111, Atwater Kent glass sign (missing base). **FOR TRADE:** Four Atwater Kent cathedrals (165, 206, 246, 627). **WANTED:** Early battery radios, unusual horn speakers, crystal sets, and wireless sets and parts. Jerry Finamore, 87 Stonewood Pl., Catasaquq, PA 18032. (215) 264-8412

WANTED: Old TV Guides, old TV Guides, old TV Guides, 1953 to 1960 - \$2 to \$20. First TV Guides - \$20 and up. Lambert Eulenfeld, 2376 Kirkwall St., Orange Park, FL 32065. (904) 272-9681, aft. 6 pm

WANTED: Western Electric 300A/B tubes made before 1970, N.I.B. - \$230, used - \$120. H. Kato, c/o Mr. Omura, 3852 Mohr Oak Ct., Fairfax, VA 22033

FOR SALE: Pickup Predicta TV's: (2) Barberpole, (2) 21" table, (4) 17" table. Package deal - \$3,000. Warren Chamberland, 120 Depot, Westford, MA 01886. (508) 692-2862

WANTED: Dial face, pointer, handle, knobs for Fada Model 700. Will buy junker set. Jim Murray, 7522 E. McDonald, Scottsdale, AZ 85253. (602) 951-3881

WANTED: 12" Speaker assembly and knobs for 1929-30 Zenith Model 52. Steve Melvin, 34 Deep Brook Harbor, Suffield, CT 06078. (203) 668-6821

MESSAGE: Want the best price for your Standard Micronic Rubies, Sony micros and other micro transistor radios? If they're in excellent or better condition call or write: Victor Visalli, 48 Cedar Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607. (201) 845-0463

WANTED: Defunct TAD-210 for parts. **FOR SALE:** (3) PA horn drivers only, several drivers for old goose-neck horns. L. Luke, LB415, Cochocton, OH 43812

WANTED: Complete phonograph unit including mounting board for RCA Victor Model 65AU radio-phonograph combination. Must work perfectly. Holme Hickman, 307 East Ash, #41, Columbia, MO 65201. (314) 474-6780

FOR SALE: (17) radios. LSASE brings 4-page list of radios, tubes, parts, etc. Stan Lopes, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (510) 825-6865

FOR SALE: 630 TV pwr xfms - \$15. Acme A2 audio interstage - \$10. Pair of UTC LS61 output xfms - \$90. Rola 6" electrodynamic speaker & xfmr - \$10. Electronics World, Nov. '61, features Sony 8-301W - \$10. Manuals: Heath Williamson W-3M, preamp WA-P2, Beckman 5510 counter, 7370 EPUT (copy) - \$10 each. All plus shipping. Tom Townsend, 3 Cobblers Ln., Dix Hills, NY 11746. (516) 499-8226

WANTED: RME-69/DB-20 or RME-70/DB-20 receiver and preselector in one long cabinet. Henry Rogers, WA7YBS, PO Box 501, Minden, NV 89423. (702) 267-2725

FOR SALE: HRO 60 with coils - \$125. Hallicrafters S108 and SX110 - \$65 each. Hallicrafters S120 - \$30. Don Reinsma, 720 N. 18th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32501. (904) 433-2309

WANTED: RCA 2XF931, 932, 933, or 934 AM/FM Twin dial radio. **FOR SALE:** Spartan Model 6AM06 portable - \$40. (3) Acme transformers, 50 VA 480/240 to 120 volt - \$10 ea. Executone 6000-04 tube PA amp - \$30. All items plus UPS. Jon D. Andreason, N2OUP, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (201) 579-6261, after 5:30

FOR SALE: Truetone D-924, chassis parts. Dial glass, pointer, knobs, shields, push buttons. Bob Sherman, 105 School St., Lebanon, NH 03766. (603) 448-1400

FOR SALE: Tubes: Balloon; 4-, 5-, 6-pin G and G+ types; octal; loctal - \$2 and up. New old stock Aerovox film capacitors, large assortment of values and voltages - 30¢ ea. New stock electrolytic capacitors: 10µf, 22µf, 33µf 450v - 75¢ ea. Other miscellaneous parts and hardware. Send wants and large 2-stamp SASE for list. Mark Gilbert, 711 Elm St., Groton, NY 13073. (607) 898-3519

WANTED: Catalin radios by Fada, Motorola, Emerson, Detrola, Bendix, Sentinel, Crosley, Arvin. Please contact: Michael Lawlor, PO Box 179, Santa Barbara, CA 93102. (805) 682-2336

FOR SALE: Garod 6AU-1 Catalin bright red with yellow wraparound trim - \$2,250. Emerson Little Miracle AX-235 Catalin green with white trim - \$950. Emerson AU-190 Catalin tombstone restored yellow - \$1,100. Majestic 511 ivory Plaskon mirror/clock - \$150. General Electric KM51 (same as H-600, see Collins, page 43) bectil plastic - \$300. General Electric H-610U brown swirl version with push buttons - \$175. Kadette KRC-Z wood with push buttons ship-like shape - \$150. Motorola 56L4 baby blue - \$95. Motorola 56L2 bright red - \$150. Mitchell Lullaby bed lamp 1250 walnut - \$125. Jewel 955 ivory Plaskon - \$60. Peter Aresty, 140 Riverside Dr., Apt. 11F, New York, NY 10024. (212) 496-2306

WANTED: Original literature showing the 1941 & 1942 Motorola AM portable radios. Mike Hanke, 1036 So. 15th Ave., Wausau, WI 54402

FOR SALE: Sierra 125B carrier test set, needs some repair - \$50 + shipping. ESI, 250DA LCR bridge, good cond. - \$100 + shipping. Harold Wright, Rt. 1, Chancellor, AL 36316. (205) 347-0393

WANTED: First IF and oscillator coil for Wells Gardner Model 07A. Jim Walker, PO Box 1349, Van, TX 75790

WANTED: National NC-101XA, it looks like a NC-100A but covers ham bands only. Henry Rogers, WA7YBS, PO Box 501, Minden, NV 89423. (702) 267-2725

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Jolly Dancer figure uncut, some edge foxing else very good - \$125 postpaid. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 750, leather - \$35. Zenith Royal 300, blue - \$35. AK Model 33 - \$60. AK Model 35 - \$50. Walberg, 1920's battery set, with 3 plastic enclosed tuning condensers - \$70. British lyre cone speaker - \$45. Silvertone 1920's gold oval speaker - \$75. WWII EH Scott marine radio Model SLRM - \$160. RC A 1940's wall panel showing circuit with real plug-in components, great for hanging on wall - \$40. Signal Co. key with sender on wooden base - \$70. Two matching Western Union toy keys - \$20 Sony Model 5-303W portable 5" TV (made in 1962) with carrying case and accessories - \$75. Ancman, 136 Barilla Pl., San Antonio, TX 78209. (512) 820-3097

FOR SALE: Riders TV, Volumes 1 thru 25 with index - \$125. Coyne Electrical and Radio Guides - \$5 each. Riders reference books - \$5 each. Much more literature. Send wants and large 2-stamp SASE for literature list. Mark Gilbert, 711 Elm St., Groton, NY 13073. (607) 898-3519

FOR TRADE: Excellent brown Addison for Crosley Pup. Robert Nicholson, 4 Superior Ave. #47, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M8V 2M4. (416) 252-4838

WANTED: McIntosh Hi-Fi tube equipment. Audio test equipment. Fairchild studio disc recorders, amps, limiters, 16" tonearms & turntables. **SERVICES:** Records made & noise elimination from older recordings. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423-3428. (612) 866-6183

FOR SALE: Large tube caddy plus hundreds new boxed and used TV tubes and several inoperable TV sets - \$20/for all, pick up only. Jack G. Shaymow, Vintique Electronics, 52-C Tilford, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (305) 427-1222

FOR SALE: Reproduction cardboard backs for Fada 1000, Sentinel 284, Emerson AU-190 and Fada 652 - \$17.50 ea., ppd. Also have knob felts in 3 sizes. Send \$2 for 40-page Catalog #0692. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133

WANTED: Atwater Kent Model 206. Louis E. Siciliano, 20180 Governors Highway, Olympia Fields, IL 60461. (708) 747-4840

FOR SALE: Early tubes and pre-1928 radio parts. Send \$2 for 4-page catalog #0692. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133

WANTED: RCA Vocarola horn speaker. Must look very good but need not work. Robert Lozier, 600 E. Green St., Monroe, NC 28112. (704) 283-2638

CATALIN CARE

 **FOR CATALIN RADIOS ONLY!**

Bring back that luster and deep marble shine to a "Like New" Appearance.

Catalin Care removes fine scratches and abrasions.

Enhance and increase your radio's value \$\$\$.

Send \$19.95 for a 4 oz. bottle of Catalin Care ppd. to:

**Midwest Broadcast Service
P.O. Box 190133
St. Louis, MO 63119**

ORDER THESE SELECTED Old Radio Collector Books FROM ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

Every radio collector from the novice to the experienced should have a copy of this book:

Price guide for over 7,400 battery & AC sets from 1920-1959:



GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS

A primer to collecting. 128 pages, 350 photos and 3300 current prices. 7" x 10". Johnson.

Softcover\$16.95



A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS - 2ND EDITION

Collectors Marty & Sue Bunis have consolidated data from auctions, ads, flea markets, etc. in this beautifully illustrated price guide. Over 540 new color photos. 8 1/2" x 11". Bunis. Softcover\$17.95

A NEW guide to repairing vacuum tube and transistor sets:

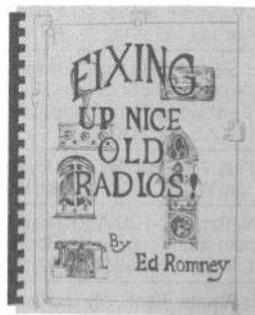
A book to help every collector get those old battery and AC sets playing again:



OLD-TIME RADIOS! RESTORATION AND REPAIR

A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios.

256 pages, 200 illustrations. 7" x 10". Carr. Softcover\$16.95



FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS

Written by an old radio instructor. 185 pages, 300+ figures. 8 1/2" x 11", plastic binding. Romney.

Softcover\$19.00

Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: \$5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders - Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is \$4.00 per book).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



ORDER THESE SELECTED Old Radio Collector Books FROM ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

This book is a must for anyone collecting radios and crystal sets from the 1920s:

This book is a must for anyone collecting radios from the 1930s to the 1950s:



VINTAGE RADIO

Standard photo reference guide for radios before 1930. 1000+ pictures. 5" x 8". McMahan.
Softcover.\$11.95

A must for collectors of 1920s battery sets:



RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920s. Douglas. 1920s battery sets. 8 1/2" x 11".

Vol 1. A-C Dayton - Ferguson ... (softcover only) \$24.95

Vol 2. Freed-Eisemann - Priess (\$39.95*) \$29.95

Vol 3. RCA - Zenith (\$39.95*) \$29.95

(* Hardcover Prices)

Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: \$5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders - Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is \$4.00 per book).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



(July-92)

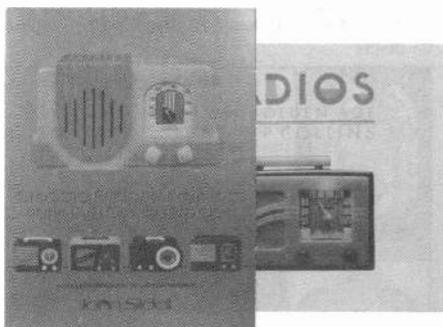
NEW!
Radios Redux
Subtitled
"Listening in Style"
by Philip Collins
120 pages
80 Sets Illustrated
SHIPPING NOW!
\$17.95 - Softcover
\$29.95 - Hardcover



FLICK OF THE SWITCH

Standard photo reference guide for 1930s to 1950s radios. 1000+ pictures. 5" x 8". McMahan.
Softcover.\$11.95

For collectors of '30s & '40s plastic and other collectible radios:



CLASSIC PLASTIC RADIOS FROM THE 1930s AND 1940s. Sideli. 200+ Catalin models in full color. 8 1/2" x 11". (29.95*) \$19.95

RADIOS - THE GOLDEN AGE. Collins. Full color. 10" x 8 1/2". (\$25.00*) \$14.95

(* Hardcover Prices)

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit amplifier Mod AA-21D, tuner Mod AJ-43D and Garrard AT60 turntable. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07601. (201) 664-5260

FOR SALE: Audels Electric Library, Vol. I-XII; 1939, mint - \$20 + ship. Neil Garner, Box 134, Rt. #4, Canton, NY 13617. (315) 386-3855

WANTED: Transistor radios. Japanese shirt pockets and American. Send info and price to: Roger Handy, PO Box 24527, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 451-4040

WANTED: General Electric six-transistor radio Model P830C or P831C, reasonable please. Tracy Sands, 2166 W. Broadway, #119, Anaheim, CA 92804-2446. (714) 525-5223

FOR SALE: Bulova transistor radio #270, good - \$30. GE transistor radio #P-761A, good - \$30. Airline metal #15KR1520B, needs repaint - \$40. Sonora white plastic radio #RZU-222, fair - \$20. RCA brown table radio #9-X-641, good - \$25. J.F.D. radio dial belt kit with 90 belts - \$90. Walco record needle kit with 45 diamond needles - \$25. Philco square tube shields - \$5 ea. Emerson #541, fair - \$20. Temple small metal radio, 4-tube, good condition - \$85. Five new 5U4GB tubes - \$4 ea. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

FOR SALE: [?] TRK 120 w/outout CRT - \$3,500 or will buy CRT 12AP4. **WANTED:** Chassis for Kolster 60. **FOR SALE:** Majestic chassis Model 17. Other TV sets and radios for sale. Call. Vaughn Rudisill, 11 East Marie St., Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4501

WANTED: Farnsworth, Automatic, Lincoln and Aria table model radios. Must be in working condition. Dennis Kane, 2615 N.E. 49 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33308

WANTED: Service manual for early 40's Philco consoles - 40-195. Ed Denes, 510 Allyndale Dr., Stratford, CT 06497

WANTED: Help: Need schematic and other information on Philco Model 40-105. Did other models use this chassis? Need junker chassis for parts or will consider working unit if reasonable. Tracy Sands, 2166 W. Broadway, #119, Anaheim, CA 92804. (714) 525-5223

FOR SALE: Short Wave Mystery, Dixon. Electrical Communication, Albert. The Amateur Scientist, Stong. High Voltage Engineering, Kuffel. Each - \$7 ppd. U.S.A. Bob Dennison, W2HBE, 82 Virginia Ave., Westmont, NJ 08108. (609) 854-3301

MESSAGE: The New England Antique Radio Club will hold its Fall Swap & Sell Meet, Saturday, October 17, 1992, 8 am to 1 pm at Resurrection Center, Nashua, N. H. Over 100 tables! Hundreds of radios! 50/50 raffie! Two old equipment contests! For more information, call or write and be sure to ask for a free sample copy of the club newsletter. NEARC, RR 1, Box 36, Bradford, NH 03221. (603) 938-5051

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Navy speed key CMK-26009 and other McElroy keys. Thanks. Tom French, W2IMQ, The McElroy Collector, 120 Great Rd., Maynard, MA 01754. (508) 897-2226

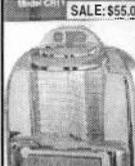
WANTED: Porthole TV, Porthole TV, Porthole TV. Floor model Stromberg-Carlson, pay up to \$200 more if working. Raytheon, Westinghouse, Hallicrafters 505 Porthole, Stromberg-Carlson TC-10H tabletop, 1958, almost any Porthole. Lambert Eulenfeld, 2376 Kirkwall St., Orange Park, FL 32065. (904) 272-9681, after 6 pm

FOR SALE: Lots of nice wooden tabletop and portable tube radios. Also a few plastics and some surprises. See me at Elgin. I have a number of nice consoles for sale-pick up only. Send a SASE for list. Classic Radios, Mike Clark, RR 2, Box 90, Franklin, IN 46131. (317) 738-4649

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX-73 and SX-88 in near mint or excellent condition. I will pay premium doe-ray-me for these receivers and I'll pick up within 250 miles of my QTH. Bob Bell, 89 Ridgehill Dr., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6C 2J7. (416) 783-3288

FOR SALE: Catalin radios: Fada Bullet, yellow with red gumdrop knobs - \$1,000. Fada Bullet plum with yellow knobs - \$800. Fada 652 plastic yellow open face - \$550. Others. All excellent condition and working. Len Grove, 4584 W. Ivanhoe St., Chandler, AZ 85226. (602) 961-4281

FOR SALE:
Reproduction radios.
Finest quality. Excellent
for shows, flea markets,
stores. Call for more info.
(716) 356-3410

 SALE: \$55.00	 SALE: \$75.00
 SALE: \$40.00	 SALE: \$45.00
 SALE: \$75.00	 SALE: \$45.00

RALPH'S RADIOS

Ask About
Discounts for
Volume Orders

RALPH'S RADIOS
Ralph Bonamo
229 Ramona Avenue
Staten Island
New York 10312
(718) 356-3410

TUBES - CAPACITORS - ETC.

**ALL-NEW GREATLY ENLARGED
1992-93 ILLUSTRATED 16 PAGE
CATALOG #48**

Jam-packed with thousands of
tubes, etc. with current prices

Send \$2 (cash, stamps or check)
(Canada \$3 - Overseas \$4)
FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

**DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. #AD8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313**

FOR SALE: Old TV manuals: Crosley Manual 1952 to 1956, Bendix Manual 1947 to 1955, GE Manual third edition, Hoffman Radio and TV 1948 to 1953, Hoffman 1956 Reference File, Sylvania Manual Volume 3, Magnavox Manual 1948 to 1953, Photofact hardcover Volumes One to Ten. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: AK 33 - \$75, AK 35, no paint - \$30. Freed-Eisemann FE-15 - \$100. Stewart-Warner 300 - \$65. AK E sprk - \$45. Rider's 1-5 abrid., 6-14 - \$200. Can deliver to Elgin. **WANTED:** DeForest F-5 audios and chassis; Crosley X audio. Don Sturzenbecher, Rt. 3, Box 28, Sioux Falls, SD 57106. (605) 368-2135

WANTED: Philco chassis Model 65, tubes and speaker not needed. Need not work. State price. W. D. Huneycutt, 2125 Rancho Rd., Hartsville, SC 29550. (803) 332-5928

FOR SALE: Novelty sets: the following plate numbers are from Bob Breed's wonderful book on novelties: 1, 2, 4, 9, 12, 13, 39, 45, 49, 72, 76, 78, 81, 131, 139, 143, 145, 148, 149, 152, 154, 156, and as many more. (97) early pocket sets - call for your favorites. Robert Rogers, 1407 Riverside Rd., Old Hickory, TN 37138. (615) 847-2475, 6 pm CST

FOR SALE/TRADE: Complete in binders, issues of Lenkurt Demodulator, Aug. 1960 to Aug. 1978. Also book Best of Demodulator. Rodney Schrock, 402 Lincoln St., Somerset, PA 15501

FOR SALE: 1932 WE batt. charger, 48v 3A, with orig. svc. manual - \$40 plus shipping. Harold Wright, Rt. 1, Chancellor, AZ 36316. (205) 347-0393

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX42. RME 45, other sets. 1935 Nash auto radio, 1935 year, almost mint. Battery sets in the 20's. SASE for list. \$1 photos. Chuck Humphreys, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265. (304) 882-2220

FOR SALE: M fier and McIntlo for pair plus U Seattle, WA 98

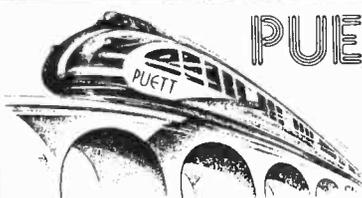
FOR SALE: N.C Continental, goo N.O.S. tubes - **WANTED:** Zenith Crain, RR 1, Box (717) 639-2794

WANTED: I will be ing items: Crosley Master transistor brand and Pilot brand and let's deal. Jim M 54911

FOR SALE: Sams Photofacts #1 to #140 - only \$95 plus shipping. Tungsol tubes technical data, four volumes - \$35. Sylvania, tube technical manual - \$10. Philco #7070 signal generator - \$10. Philco #7008 visual alignment generator - \$20. Philco #7030 dynamic tester - \$10. Sams T.S.M. #1 - \$10; #27, 28, 33, 35, 41, 47, 49, 55, 65, 68, 69, 72, 73, 77, 85, 107, 111, 118, 135 - \$2.50 ea. Supreme Radio Diagrams, 1939, 1940, 1941 and 1942, fair - \$8 ea. Philco 1931 to 1937 Auto Radio Service Manual - \$8. **WANTED:** Will pay for copies of operating instructions for Dayrad Type B tube tester and tube data for Weston Model 533 tube tester. Thanks. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

FOR SALE: Zenith table Model 7J328. Model 52, 14 cabinet, 11E chassis, 3000-1, knobs for Model 705 to 707. Zenith 6" speaker. Tall Zenith glass tubes. Radiola 17 or 18 cabinet speaker. Collins R-392 speaker. Collins 100Kc crystal filter. 1959 Oct. QST. Novelty steamboat paddlewheel. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

FOR SALE: Burns Belminator, Bell, driver good. Pete Putra Racine, WI 53403. (414) 639-
FOR SALE: Thomas A. Ediso 1916 and 1918, case condition, photo mas A. Ediso tested, ap or make St.



PUETT ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 28572 DALLAS TX 75298



OUR PAST CATALOGS AND PRICE LISTS ARE NOW OBSOLETE.

CATALOG 77 (20-PAGES) OUR BASIC CATALOG \$2.00 POSTPAID. YOU RECEIVE A \$3.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG 77.

CATALOG 77/PLL-2 (56 PAGES) -- \$5.00 POSTPAID. YOU RECEIVE A \$6.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG 77/PLL-2.

WE NOW HAVE MORE THAN 1,500 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE! CATALOG 77/PLL-2 LISTS EVERYTHING WE HAVE TO OFFER!

WE OFFER BOOKS, INSTRUMENT MANUALS, SERVICE DATA, SALES BROCHURES, ATWATER KENT, RCA, CROSLY, ZENITH, ETC. FACTORY SERVICE MANUALS, STROMBERG CARLSON, CAPEHART, SCOTT, MCMURDO SILVER, FISHER CLASSIC RADIO LITERATURE, DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS ON NEARLY ANY RADIO, OLD-TIME RADIO PROGRAMS ON CASSETTES, TUBES, TUBE MANUALS, BOOKS ON WIRELESS AS OLD AS 1902, TUNING DRIVE BELTS, TUNING DIALS, TUNING-DIAL GLASS COVERS, KNOBS, OUR OWN PERIODICAL "ANTIQUÉ RADIO TOPICS" WITH THE ANTIQUÉ RADIO NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST, AND MUCH MUCH MORE!! ORDER OUR CATALOG TODAY!!!!!!

horns horn speaker, no
1429 Lawndale Ave.,
2-2543

A. Edison, Transophone, patent
iron cased, not tested, looks mint
on request - \$50 or make offer. Tho-
Electrip, patent 1921, castiron cased, not
bears mint condition. Photo on request - \$50
offer. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 Coeurdalene
Spokane, WA 99204. (509) 838-2161, phone or fax

WANTED: Zenith Royal 500 (handwired) black, Royal
500D maroon, Royal 500H gray; volume control w/
switch (nut mounted) for Royal 500E. Marty Dzik, 412
Gregory St., Schererville, IN 46375

FOR SALE: Detrola Mod 568-1 (front cover, Collins,
Redux) another, same, except wood cabinet, chrome
metal front. Small Knight hi-fi amp. Small DeWald hi-fi
amp. Bell Model 5630 mic and phono amp. Stewart-
Warner bar radio, all glassware, works. Thordarson
spark induction coil, large, massive hardware. (2) Tradio
hotel radios, coin mech. missing from both. Good work-
ing Philco Predicta table mod. can't ship. Shure 55S mic.
(2) Astatic JT30 mics. Grundig Ocean Boy 3000, not
working. (2) metal Silvertones, newly chromed, 55 Ford
Mod 5MF car radio. Zenith Royal 500, 7-transistor,
burgundy; same, but black, 8-transistor; small Spiffire
horn speaker, modern speaker installed, works fine with
battery sets. **FOR TRADE:** Any or all above for collect-
ible keys and bugs. Especially need H. G. Martin types.
WANTED: Clear, closeup photo of Mecograph No. 3
bug, to reproduce missing brass parts. RCA Superette
R8 in fine condition. Manual or copy for Collins 75A1.
Carl L. Elkins, 1701 Woodland St., Nashville, TN 37206.
(615) 227-7972

WANTED: Crystal sets, all kinds American or European,
parts and detectors, what have you? Kent Ise, 224
Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 769-9000

OLD TECH *Early*
BOOKS *Technical*
& THINGS *Books &*
Apparatus



Announcing - Catalog No. 1
Available Soon*
Write For Free Copy.

We Specialize In:

Wireless - Radio - Television - Telegraph
Telephone - Electricity - Computers - Slide Rules
Electro-Medical - Calculators - Typewriters
Atomic Energy - Astronomy - Skiing

We Buy & Sell:

Books - Juveniles - Catalogs - Magazines
Manuals - Pphemera - Novelties - Apparatus
Anything Related!

Send us a list of your general & specific wants.

OLD TECH - BOOKS & THINGS

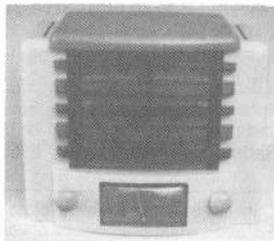
John V. Terrey, Proprietor

P.O. Box 803, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

**Still delayed, but eventually I will get it finished!*

FOR SALE: Two dozen fixer-up table radios. Assorted
parts, books, magazines. Send SASE for list. P. Majew-
ski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model B600, with
manual, fair condition - \$45. Philco Model 620, fair
condition - \$45. Zenith Model 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic,
no front cover or battery box - \$25. Gary Pirkkala, 2306
Audley Ave., New Castle, PA 16105. (412) 658-0534



WANTED: What exactly am I collecting? Please offer
assistance by phone or mail, collect or else. Rain Butt-
ignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603)
427-1384

FOR SALE: 1928 Majestic Model 71 console, electron-
ically restored, works and looks excellent - \$225.
WANTED: Philco 40-120 (Bunis, p. 111), Philco 41-221
(Bunis, p. 112), Philco 42-PT94 (Bunis 2nd Ed., p. 133)
or similar Philco, in excellent condition. Robert Schrantz,
610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. (714) 394-
1194

FOR TRADE: Trade only: AK 10 breadboard #4340, all
original and working, no tags, DeForest D7-A with loop,
Echophone A, Viking 599, others. **WANTED:** Paragon
IIIA, AK 5 breadboard, Clapp-Eastham Baby Emerson,
Cutting & Washington 11 or 12, Federal Jr. amplifier,
Federal 161, Miraco 1-tube, fancy Ozarka cathedral,
unusual horn speakers, Kadette Bakelite set, especially
Clockette or Classic. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way,
Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062

WANTED: Western Electric tubes, amp, parts & data
sheet. WE/101, 102, 104, 205, 211, 212, 216, 242, 252,
262, 271, 274, 275, 276, 284, 300, 310, 339, 347, 348,
349, 350, 421, 422, VT1, VT2, VT3, VT5, VT52. RCA-
50/250/350, 845, 211, VT62/801. Will pay top \$\$\$ Jun
Mizuno, 6711 Mt. Leneve Dr., San Jose, CA 95120.
(408) 268-4016

FOR SALE: Arvin RE206, white Bakelite, small crack;
Arvin 65R58, transistor; Philco 48-250 (Bunis, p. 115),
excellent; Motorola 56B1, portable (Bunis, p. 101); Ze-
nith G510, nice; Zenith H511W, white (Bunis, p. 172) -
\$20 each. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Mil-
waukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

FOR SALE: Arvin 440T metal, needs paint - \$45. Airline
metal - \$45. Zenith 1000 Trans-Oceanic - \$85. Zenith
3000-1 Trans-Oceanic - \$85. Zenith A600, Trans-Oce-
anic - \$65. Jim Montague, 921 S. Cuba, Spokane, WA
99202. (509) 535-9576

FOR SALE: Custom-molded plastic knobs. Send knob
to be duplicated with make and model plus \$8 each for
solid color, \$12 each for imitation wood or Catalin. Also,
custom-formed plastic dial lenses. Send old lens if
possible, tracing of lens opening with make and model
plus \$15 for each lens to: L. W. Terrell, 7109 E. Arbor
Ave., Mesa, AZ 85208. (602) 830-7849

FOR SALE: Pen radios ball point, FM pen with phones (novelty) - \$17.95 includes shipping. Kent Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Military-commercial: BC-312M, BC-348Q, R-45/AAR7, SX-32 parts, SX-28 cabinet, RME rack speaker, HRO black tuning knob, Heathkit receiver HR-10B, Heathkit transmitter AT-1, National transmitter kit, Motorola tuning meter P-8100 in walnut case. CB's: Cobra CAM 88, Lafayette Dyna-Com 12. Telegraph keys: SpeedX Chrome 501, black krinkle SpeedX, Signal Electric #500?. National transmitter kit. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson 573, 1948 8-tube BC and 78 rpm console with 6V5 eye, mahogany cabinet by Universal of Bristol, Va. Trade for BC/SW table. John Anthony, Box 10, Sautee, GA 30571. (706) 878-2940

WANTED: Crystal sets by Giblin Radio Ear (Standard Radio & Elec. Co.) or any other radio apparatus by Giblin. Thanks. Kent Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Marvel Kaytone, 6-trans. pocket radio/case - \$25. Homemade crystal set - \$30. Zenith Holiday 5G003, burgundy - \$30. Salt & pepper set, console TV - \$20. Repwood front for Crosley console, good condition - \$80. Freshman Equaphase chassis - \$35.

WANTED: Cases for Crosley 148 & Philco 89B, must be good & original. Also Grebe chassis/panel & escutcheon's MU-1. All sold as-is. Buyer assumes all responsibility. Plus UPS. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: Emerson 520 marbled brown - \$175. Zenith 6D312 brown Bakelite - \$150. Hoffman A-200 white Plaskon - \$150. Raytheon T-2500. Sylvania 3401 U-235 Prospector. Emerson AX-212. Emerson 414 molded wood. Motorola 56T1. Trav-Ler TR-284-B. Emerson 888 Vanguard red. Riders 1-22 with indexes plus abridged 1-5 - \$400. All plus shipping. Steve Neal, 3472 Stancrest Dr., Glendale, CA 91208

WANTED: Spartan radios for my collection. I don't have any of these yet. Tombstones and table models wanted. Thanks. Pat Ryan, WDØFWN, 200 W. Argonne, Kirkwood, MO 63122. (314) 965-4277, evenings

FOR SALE: Spartan Bluebird - \$2,350. RCA Radiola 18 w/Model 100 speaker - \$165. Little Wonder microphone in original box - \$50. Early crystal set on round wood base, marked E.F. 1903 - \$160. Crosley Model 10-140 Bullseye, blue/green - \$110. Please add for UPS. Call: Mike Kramer, 132 N. Alamo Dr., Vacaville, CA 95688. (707) 446-2177, eves.

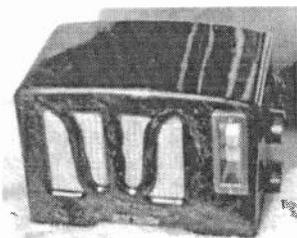
WANTED: Radio collections seeking old radios \$10-500, it doesn't matter. Can travel. Thinking of selling, give me a call. No collection too small or too big! \$\$\$ waiting. Confidentiality assured! Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Test equipment manuals for Eico, Precision, Paco, Simpson and Triplett, copies only. Send two-stamp large envelope for lists. Some tubes. Write your needs. **WANTED:** Beitman Radio Vol. 1943-44-45-49. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores, San Antonio, TX 78214

WANTED: Western Electric amps. 86, 91, 43, 46, 7A and parts. Jun Mizuno, 6711 Mt. Leneve Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Thordarson T-5736 audio trans., ratio 1 to 3 - \$15 + \$3 shpg. Mercury Model 501 component sub box, like new - \$15 + \$4 shpg. B&K Model 445 CRT tester with papers and adapters - \$20 + \$5 shpg. Turner Dynamic microphone Model 253, stand with push to talk switch, untested - \$20 + \$3 shpg. Heathkit TM-11, VTVM, working, manual available (copy) - \$25 + \$5 shpg. Adapters any triode to a WD-11 socket - \$5 ppd. Plug-in replacements for WD-11 tubes - \$20 each ppd. SW-3 replacement coil forms - \$8.50 each ppd. We rebuild audio transformers and can type filter capacitors. Write for details. James Fred, R1, Cutler, IN 46920. (317) 268-2214

WANTED: Grebe CR-12 receiver and Radiola 26 receiver. Tim James, 905 S. McLoughlin Blvd., Oregon City, OR 97045. (503) 655-5664



FOR SALE: RCA Catalin. Two non-disfiguring hairlines - \$700/BO. Coming to Elgin. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416

MESSAGE: Thank you: To my friend Ward in Matawan, N.J. for help with last month's Hi-fi article, and to all the people who sold books, literature and audio equipment to me over the past couple years. **WANTED:** 6A5 tubes, Peerless S226Q & UTC LS40 transformers, hi-fi, theater & industrial amplifiers for collection. Mark van Roojen, PO Box 83836, Lincoln, NE 68501-3836. (402) 438-3724

FOR SALE: Delco R-1116, works - \$45. Gilfillan 56A, restored, natural finish - \$45. Philco 46-131 Bakelite, restored, modern battery pack, spare set of tubes - \$45. Philco 50-925, early AM/FM, Bakelite, recapped, works - \$45. Philco 610 Deco cabinet - \$30. Philco 623 chassis, untested but new boxed Philco 48's - \$45. Western Air Patrol 6M2T, mid-30's wood, untested - \$50. RCA 5T tombstone, recapped, works great - \$125. Freed-Eisemann NR-9, fair, untested, no tubes - \$50. Airline 04WG-468 wood, battery, untested - \$40. You pay UPS. **WANTED:** AK 66 console or chassis. Lance Wilson, 8429 Via Linda, Scottsdale, AZ 85258. (602) 483-8993

FOR SALE: Large quantity of Philco service literature from late 40's and 50's. Mostly TV, some radio and phono, and Philco tech rep bulletins, with large Philco service binder. Also includes some service literature on early Admiral, RCA and Zenith TVs, a few books on radio and electronics - \$75. (3) radio encyclopedias, 1938, 1942 and 1965, containing an assembly of manufacturers' ad sheets and part # information under one cover - \$25. Display/storage of pots, in nice metal container, also Philco serviceman's transistor repair kit, in nice wooden case with handle - \$35 for both. All prices include shipping. Robert Burleson, 1731 Naudain St., Philadelphia, PA 19146. (215) 545-5726, before 10 pm EST

WANTED: Western Electric tubes 205D/E, 274A/B, 252A. Jun Mizuno, 6711 Mt. Leneve Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016

FOR SALE: (2) Bakelite Admiral - \$25. Sparton - \$25. Philco pocket - \$15. Thanks. Jerry Schaefer, 932 No. 4th St., Grand Forks, ND 58203

FOR SALE: Conrac 19-inch B&W video monitor with 16MHz bandwidth - \$75 pickup. R. A. Hammel, 11 Cohasset Ln., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003-1906. (609) 424-3831

FOR SALE: Phonograph Motor, General Industries, Elyria, Ohio. Flyer Electric Motor, 78/33 rpm, 110 AC/DC volts, 50/60 cycles, Types 2DG1, cast iron construction, governor speed control. Believe circa 1930. Appears nice condition, not tested. Photo available - \$50 or offer. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 Coeurdalene St., Spokane, WA 99204. (509) 838-2161, phone or fax

FOR SALE: Crosley cathedrals, near mint, #129 - \$130, #158 - \$130, 124, needs cloth - \$175. RCA 6X3 - \$45. RCA 96T - \$45, RCA BT42 - \$30. Zenith C835R - \$25. International Kadette 1019 - \$15. Radiola 60 & table speaker - \$135. Lyric lowboy - \$125. Majestic 290 tombstone - \$135. Kolster K-20 - \$110. **WANTED:** Round slide rule or demonstration slide rule. Parker Waterman fountain pens. Thanks. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102. (701) 293-9328

MESSAGE: Thanks to all who attended WWARCC Nostalgic Radio '92. Especially those who journeyed from: Florida, California, North Dakota, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota and Wisconsin. Hope to see you again next year! Thanks. Dave Wiggert, WWARCC, 1611 Redfield St., LaCrosse WI 54601

FOR SALE: Limited quantity of the classic 1957 Chevy AM/FM, cassette, red, N.I.B. - \$65 plus \$5 shipping. Earl Christiansen, 1428 Arden View Dr., Arden Hills, MN 55112. (612) 631-9560

FOR SALE: Crosley Book Radio, Model JM 8BN, theme as you like it. Philco Radio Bar of Los Angeles, missing some glass Model 508. Philco cathedral Model 20, nice. Steinite early AC set, good. Silvertone tombstone World's Fair, nice & clean. Grebe Sync. 7, needs a little. Crosley 51, good. Super nice Deco Midwest tombstone. Deco Zenith wrap-around 4-k515 no cracks or chips. Nice early Zenith Model 11 great shape. Zenith glass rod table sets, (3). Fada battery neutro. good. Dayton AC Model X-C5 battery excellent. Early Freshman Masterpiece V, 1st version nice! Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02895. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Crosley 50, 50P, 51. Radiola IIIA Deluxe. Echophone. Speaker. Cathedrals. SASE for list. Jim Collings, 12005 Victoria Pl., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. (405) 755-4139

WANTED: Transcandance meter for a Hickok Model 539C tube tester or someone to repair mine. Bill Schaller, 135 S. Greentrails Dr., Chesterfield, MO 63017. (314) 469-8059

FOR SALE: Philco 46-420 brown - \$50. Philco 46-250 white - \$45. Silvertone 7054 - \$35. Farnsworth ET-066 - \$55. All work and have good cabinets. Silvertone 6-volt tombstone Mod 1924, needs speaker and knobs, untested - \$45. All plus shipping. Bill Gebhardt, PO Box E, Liverpool, PA 17045. (717) 444-3403

FOR SALE: 1938 Emerson BA-199 - \$100. 1949 Fada 790 - \$75. Zenith Royal 500-E - \$65. Warren Dasho, 26 Kingston St., Reading, MA 01867. (617) 944-0470

WANTED: Philco console Model 680, uses triode output tubes, two rectifiers. HRO coils, especially 7-14 MHz band, 120-200 Kc. **FOR SALE:** Freed-Eisemann NR-5, Zenith 1000. Charles Rhodes, 3906 Quisenberry Dr., Alexandria, VA 22309

FOR SALE: EICO Model 955 in-circuit capacitor checker - \$35 plus UPS. Dwain Ludlow, PO Box 552, Stigler, OK 74462. (918) 967-8002

FOR SALE: Airline 62-288 (Bunis II, p. 17) - \$100. Trans-Oceanic 7G605 bomber parts sets - \$40. Plus shipping. Don Howland, 4621 W. Shawnee, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-0939

WANTED: Micronic Rubies by Standard Radio Co. of Japan, small transistor radios. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Notice: I can provide schematics and pictures of early RCA radios from my service library. Send \$5.00 and SASE for complete data on any model. Frank D. Atwood, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 346-8100

New!
1991-92
**RADIO
& CATALOGUE**
ANTIQUE RADIO PARTS
RADIO AND TV SUPPLIES
REPRODUCTION KNOBS
RADIO & TV VACUUM TUBES
TELEVISION NOS PARTS
BOOKS AND LITERATURE
REFINISHING SUPPLIES



VINTAGE TV & RADIO SUPPLY
3498 WEST 105TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO 44111

**Our New Catalog
Is Available!**
Call or write for one.
216-671-6712

VINTAGE SAMS

**OWN THE FINEST SERVICE DATA
FOR YOUR VINTAGE
RADIO AND TV**

A.G. TANNENBAUM
P.O. BOX 110
EAST ROCK AWAY N.Y. 11518

516 887 0057

WANTED: Operating manual & schematic RME-69/LS-1, 11 tubes. Precision 10-12 socket adaptor. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (508) 537-0092

FOR SALE: 52 A.R.C. back issues - \$1.75 ea. Novelty wall radio 1940 made by Flush Mount Radio Company, Clearwater, Florida, and Camden 2, New Jersey. AK speaker Model L. Radiola III with WD-11s. Mint Zenith 3000-1. Sears Com/Trek IX. Old Bakelite pencil. Mint transistor Motorola X31N-1. Philco Jr. Model 80 unusual cabinet. Philco 42-321, 49-602, 49-904, 49-504, RCA 56X2, Motorola 56BIA, Farnsworth shaped like pyramid. Little CBS 5155 ebony. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Trav-Ler, midget case, vg condition - \$70. Motorola 68L11 portable, vg condition \$60. Spartan, 6-26 - \$60. All plus UPS. Dave Wiggert, 1611 Redfield St., LaCrosse, WI 54601. (608) 784-2096

WANTED: Radio Engineering Labs FM tuners. All Marantz tube hi-fi equipment. Fairchild amplifiers. Hadley 601 amplifier. Triplett 3444 tube tester. 1950's-1960's hi-fi books and catalogs. Audiocraft, Audio Engineering and Audio magazines, 1950-1965. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worlington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (313) 737-0429

FOR SALE: RCA Model AR 812 Super Heterodyne, Radiola 20, Radiola 25 with original loop antenna, Radiola III, Radiola 60. Frank D. Atwood, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 346-8100

WANTED: Motorola transistor radios: 56T1, 66T1, 7X23, 7X24, 6X39A (Weatherama). Steven D. Martin, 8625 E. Bellevue #1023, Scottsdale, AZ 85257

WANTED: Italian collector looking for American sets of the 1920's; some items wanted: Paragon RB2, Paragon III or IIIA, Air-way F, Mohawk 100, Crosley XL, DeForest D-10, Federal Jr., Federal 102 portable, Grebe amplifier RORC/RORB, Kennedy 102 portable, Ozarka portable, Aeriola Jr., Radiola I-IV-V-VIIB, Radiola Grand, Tuska 222, Zenith 3-R and 4-R, Super Zenith VII, Vocarola loudspeaker, ornate Pathé speakers. Items nice, original and working condition only. Will meet collectors at AWA meeting at Rochester on Sept. 23-26. Please write or send a fax, with the prices and the cost of shipping to Italy surface mail, to: Peter Sanzin, Via Diaz 11, 34170 Gorizia, Italy. Fax: 011-39-481-33415

FOR SALE: (15) cathedrals, including Philco #50 - \$175; 1935 Grunow #480 - \$110. (8) tombstones, including RCA 1936 #672 - \$110; GE 1934 #M41 - \$100. Countless Bakelites, plastics, including Chinese red Admiral 1950's #4L25 - \$35; red Packard Bell clock radio 1957 #5RC1 - \$40; Silvertone #6401, black, 4 PB - \$85; Silvertone 1946 #7022, brown - \$60; Airline 1946 #74BR15018, repainted ivory - \$45. LSASE for giant list. Ripley, Box 9374, North St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE: Offers invited for RCA bookcase radio (Radios Redux, p. 35). Philip Collins, 450 N. Rossmore Ave. #406, Los Angeles, CA 90004. (213) 466-2546

WANTED: Philco Transitone 1949-503 as pictured page 82 Radios Redux, vg to exc. Jeffrey Korneff, 111 Thornberry Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 486-9135

FOR SALE: Ozarka cathedral Model 94, very nice! - Best Offer. Kent Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

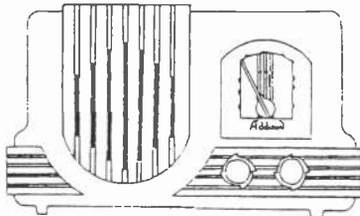
FOR SALE: DeForest Model F-5 battery set, nice shape - \$375. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02895. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Rola horn speaker - \$65. Majestic B supply - \$30. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142

WANTED: Telegraph instruments of all kinds made prior to 1900. Especially seek odd-looking keys and sounders or those made by an uncommon manufacturer. Larry Nutting, 4025 Slate Ct., Santa Rosa, CA 95405. (707) 539-1883

FOR SALE: Philco Predicta 21-inch barber pole console TV, in good working condition. Best offer by Sept. 15th. Frank D. Atwood, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 346-8100

FOR SALE: Dial glass Crosley 4 x 7 3/4, 2 bds, 2 colors, mint - \$16. Arvin Rd 8 3/4, 5 bds, 5 colors, mint - \$35. S/Carlson escutcheon 5 bds (M240-260) - \$20. Rheostats 54-W2/Bradley ohms - \$40. Zen M52 (522) console 7 levers, @ 9 - \$140. Sheridan no tag console Deco 3 Bds, @ 9 - \$75. W/house WR326 4 kn w/aye @ 8 - \$50. Truetone D-1902 wood 4kn A/o BC/SW @ 9 P/S - \$75. Halton M65-1 2.1.c. A/o N/D Bake. @ 9 - \$65. Farnsworth met-066 A/o P/S @ 9 - \$55. Em DS-436 w/eye @ 9 - \$65. Em 508 @ 10 - \$75; 558 @ 9 - \$55. Em 541 case w/glass - \$20. Moto R/P M68F12 Deco @ 9 - \$40. VMTRI ospd M121 grn. VM Corp., Benton Harbor, @ 9 - \$45. Phillip Capella M673 @ 9 P/S - \$75. Kodak 5 amp ham [?] charger, red case @ 9 - \$35. Bernie Samek, 53 Old Palmer Rd., Palmer, MA 01069 (413) 245-7174



WANTED: Addison radios wanted. I am especially interested in the smaller Addison, in all color combinations. I am always interested in buying or trading from my collection. Tom Ducro, 6805 Palmetto St., Cincinnati, OH 45227. (513) 271-0156, machine after four rings

FOR SALE: Zenith console Model 10-S-669, AM/SW, good condition, works, pickup. William Agar, 414 Minger Rd., Souderton, PA 18964. (215) 723-7374

WANTED: Help: Are you going to Radiofest, Elgin, Ill., in August? The Mitchell Collector asks please bring along any Mitchell radios or other Mitchell brand appliances possibly for sale, or call ahead. And say hi if you see me in bright pink cap that says Mitchell. Need for mini-museum many Mitchell model numbers, these manufactured by my late father. Have the front-tuning Lullabys though. Lee Mitchell, 875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 3412, Chicago, IL 60611. (312) 337-3123 or 266-7100

FOR SALE: Philco's largest and finest; the 20-tube Hi-Fidelity Model 37-690X (F.O.S., p. 125) - \$800. Also beautiful, small (30" high) RCA console, model Radiola 48 (F.O.S., p. 146) - \$300. Both sets work fine and can be delivered to Elgin. Bill Burkett, PO Box 1204, Peoria, AZ 85380. (602) 878-7386, or Fax (602) 486-4484

FOR SALE: Large quantity of Philco service literature from late 40's and 50's. Mostly TV, some radio and phono, and Philco tech rep bulletins, with large Philco service binder. Also includes some service literature on early Admiral, RCA and Zenith TVs, a few books on radio and electronics - \$75. (3) radio encyclopedias, 1938, 1942 and 1965, containing an assembly of manufacturers' ad sheets and part # information under one cover - \$25. Display/storage of pots, in nice metal container, also Philco serviceman's transistor repair kit, in nice wooden case with handle - \$35 for both. All prices include shipping. Robert Burleson, 1731 Naudain St., Philadelphia, PA 19146. (215) 545-5726, before 10 pm EST

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX96 and SX101A, exc condition - \$150 for both + UPS. Also DeForest radio and electronic course like new and 2-inch oscilloscope kit and others not assembled in original boxes - \$150/all. 10 pcs. of old test equipment - \$125 + UPS or pickup. John Kolenko, Box 275, Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 743-9079, evenings

WANTED: Will pay your premium price for any undamaged 1950's American or Japanese shirt pocket or coat pocket size radio which is still "in-the-box" with operating instructions, etc. Also looking for some of these from the early 60's. Bill Burkett, PO Box 1204, Peoria, AZ 85380. (602) 878-7386, or Fax (602) 486-4484

FOR SALE: Video tape - The Radio Doctor Volume One: Vintage Radio Repair and Restoration. Four hours on two VHS tapes covering complete restoration of a 1930's wood table model. See display ad in July A.R.C., price - \$23.95 plus \$4 shipping. Special offer: Purchase the tape and you may order the hardcover of Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's Volume Three for the softcover price of \$29.95 with no extra shipping charge (limited offer). Send LSASE for our complete list. Ozark Vintage Radio, 3923 East Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809

WANTED: For Radiofest or otherwise, radios in the shape of musical instruments, or featuring musicians. NC-125 speaker. Wanted: All Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell brand radios and other Mitchell appliances, made by Mitchell Mfg., Chicago, our family business 'til the 50's. These for mini-museum. Need Mitchell transistor radio in dark brown alligator. At Radiofest look for the bright pink Mitchell cap and say hello to the Mitchell Collector. Lee Mitchell, 875 N. Michigan Ave., #3412, Chicago, IL 60611. (312) 337-3123 or 266-7100

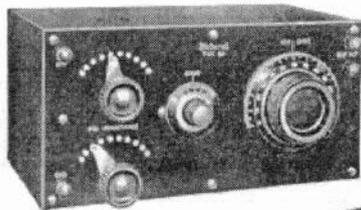
FOR SALE: The Cornell-Dublier capacitor, house publication, 10 years, Sept. 1941 to Oct. 1951, year 1943 & 22 misc. issues missing - BO. M.I.T. Marion MFM-1 Fluxmeter, Navy Type TS-15/AP, original operating instr., vg condition - BO. **WANTED:** Back panel for DeWald Model A502. Fold down front panel (cloth) for Zenith portable Model 6G601M. Cabinet for Kennedy Model V, 7" x 12 1/4" panel. Speaker for Thompson Minuet. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

HELP/WANTED: I want to identify the following console on the cover of Donna Summers greatest hits CD "On The Radio." Donna is sitting on top of a console. This CD can be found in any decent music store. I would appreciate any info on the make and model number. Also need dial glass for Philco 39-55 console. Keep the console in mind next time you're in a music store. Scott Cavalari, RD 8, Box 167, Rt. 94, New Windsor, NY 12553. (914) 561-7913

FOR SALE: Sparton Bluebird round blue-glass radio, excellent 100% original condition - Best Offer or trade. Jerry Finamore, 87 Stonewood Pl., Catasauqua, PA 18032. (215) 264-8412

WANTED: Chassis for Motorola 50X and Crosley Widget, cases for Fada Bullet and Emerson tombstone. Dick Lantrip, 2211 Forest Creek, McKinney, TX 75070. (214) 542-7309

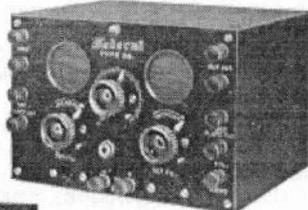
WANTED — FEDERAL SETS



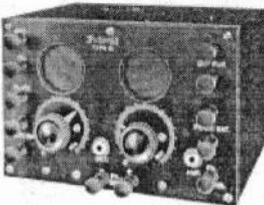
No. 60 Tuner (above), two tuned circuits for broadcast reception.

All units are in black metal cabinets and are designed to be used in combination with each other and the No. 55 RF amplifier and the No. 9 AF amplifier, already in my collection.

No. 56 1-stage RF Amplifier & Detector (right).



No. 8 Detector & 1-stage AF Amplifier (left).



As it may be a long time before I find any of these sets, remember to call me if and when you can part with yours. I am putting together a collection of early broadcast and wireless equipment and adding to it each month. I buy single sets or collections - also, books, catalogs, manuals and other related documentation. Now that I have moved my business (A.R.C.) out of my home, I have roooooom!

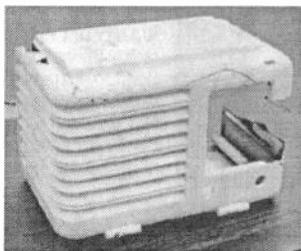
Call and surprise me; make my day!

John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741 — (508) 369-9770

WANTED: Zenith 7S260, junker OK, Marantz, McIntosh, Fisher tube equipment, tubes, 1960's Audio magazines. Joseph Gallo, 62-70 Fresh Pond Rd., Ridgewood, NY 11385. (718) 497-5143

FOR TRADE: Peter Pan cathedral radio, back missing for equal value novelty radio. Otto Nill, 192 Grant Ave., Islip, NY 11751

FOR SALE: Philco 48-150 large wooden battery radio - \$35. Majestic portable radio 421-D - \$10. Brown Bakelite radio, make unknown, ugly design works - \$20. GE Model 517 red plastic clock radio - \$20. Dan Salerno, 1104 S. Main St., Taylor, PA 18517. (717) 562-1154, evenings between 8 & 11 pm EST



WANTED: Sentinel radio like the busted one shown above. I will buy a complete radio although I just need the cabinet. I would appreciate a note or a call. John Weyer, Weyers Grove, RR Box 175C, Sperry, IA 52650. (319) 985-2405

FOR SALE: Transformers, Audio Tube Output & Power, books; send SASE for list. Richard P. Robinson, 868 South Main St., Plantsville, CT 06479. Fax: (203) 294-1745

FOR SALE: Blonder tongue AM/FM radio, R98B - \$35. Arvin AM twin speaker, 2584 - \$45. Richard Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

WANTED: Philco 49-501, Motorola 56-H, Westinghouse H343P5U, Kadette L-25. **FOR SALE:** List send SASE. Don Moody, 1600-M Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, NC 27608. (919) 821-3530, eve.

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: Urgent: Need photocopy manual for National HRO-50-T1. Advise price. Dowdall O'Dacre, 548 Melton St., Pembroke, Ontario, Canada K8A 2S1. (613) 732-9597

WANTED: Panasonic 8-track player Model No. RQ8325. Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St., Cicero, IL 60650. (708) 863-3090

FOR SALE: Zenith Y723 and Zenith 6-S-128. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE: Coil forms, 4-, 5-, 6-pin ridged and smooth by Hammarlund, Bud, and others - \$2 each plus shipping. John Snow, 4539 Bartlett, Shorewood, WI 53211

WANTED: Chassis for Zenith Zenette Model 210. Contact Gary J. Formica, 823- 91st St., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 283-2274

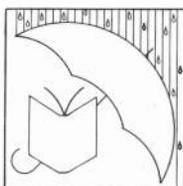
FOR SALE: (200) new electrolytics in original boxes, popular name brands, sell as a lot only - \$100 plus shipping. John Snow, 4539 Bartlett, Shorewood, WI 53211. (414) 964-0194

WANTED: Transistor radios. Why not check that box of transistor radios you've been saving? You might have one or more of my following "wanted" transistor radios. I'm willing to pay your reasonable prices. Admiral 7L12, 7L14, 7L16, or 7L18 with leather case and solar pak; Airline GTM-1109A; Bulova 250, 620, or 720; Emerson 849; GE 675, 676, 677, 678, 679; Magnavox AM-2; Majestic 6G-780; Mantola M-4D; Mitchell 1101, 1102, 1103; Motorola 56T1, 66T1, 6X39A, 7X23E, 7X24S, 7X24W; any Raytheon T-100 or T-150; RCA 7-BT-9J, 8-BT-7J, 8-BT-7LE, 8-BT-8FE, 8-FT-7JE; Regency TR-1, TR-1G, TR-4, TR-5, TR-8, XR-2A; any Sentinel, Sonora, or Spartan; Sony TR-2K, TR-8, TR-33, TR-52, TR-55, TR-62, TR-63, TR-72, TR-86, TR-510, TR-610, TR-620, TR-730, TRW-621, TFM-151; Standard SR-F22, SR-G430; Toshiba 5TR-193, 5TR-194; Truetone D-3614-A; Westinghouse H-587P7/A, H-588P7/A, H-589P7/A, H-610P5, H-611P5, H-612P5, H-617P7, H-618P7, H-619P7; Zenith Royal 500 (chassis 7XT40, 7XT40Z, 7XT40Z1), Royal 500-H, Royal 56, Royal 555, Royal 800. Bill Burkett, PO Box 1204, Peoria, AZ 85380. (602) 878-73886 or Fax (602) 486-4484

WANTED: Junker TEAC Model R1000 reel tape recorder. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-6040

FOR SALE/TRADE: Old homemade? battery set, wood, 4-tube (no tubes-otherwise complete) - \$35. German portable Akkord brand, 4-bands, late 1950's?, plays - \$45. Crosley repro AM-FM cassette, looks like Emerson Mod 400, exc cond. - \$25. Zenith long distance AC battery set. Black leatherette case, includes original 90v Eveready battery & wavemagnet - \$25. Joseph Gambaccini, 192 Division Ave., Shelton, CT 06484. (203) 924-0271

rainy day books



PO Box 775
Fitzwilliam, NH 03447
(603) 585-3448
frank bequaert
lucia bequaert

Radio and Other Technical Books, Catalogs and Magazines Bought and Sold

Specializing in Wireless,
Broadcasting, Electric Power,
Computers, Electronics,
Microscopes,
Civil Engineering and Steam

Send for our list of catalogs

FOR SALE: Schematics, a few manual copies. LSASE for list. Jack Tiggleman, 2782 Floral Dr., Zeeland, MI 49464

FOR TRADE: Silvertone Neutrodyne, excellent original. R. C. Moore, 452 West Park Ave., Aurora, IL 60506. (708) 264-0428

WANTED: I need these bits & pieces to wrap up some old projects: Echophone S-1 schematic; Radiola 60 power transformer w/can (I'll buy a power unit or complete chassis if the transformer is good); Silvertone #1954 BC antenna coil; Philco #37-650 on/off/tone control; Majestic 50 crown molding (or whole cabinet); dial scales for Philco 37-620 and Zenith 1004 (Any info on reproduction techniques or sources?); Philco 89 speaker and O/P transformer; Philco 48-350 electrolytic can (has 2 screw lugs); Hallicrafters 5X-43 band switch; Philco 76 AF input transformer; Airline 907A push button. Bob Savary, 240 Cider Mill Rd., Tolland, CT 06084. (203) 872-2299

FOR SALE: Philco Predicta television set, Model 4242 tabletop – accepting offers. Also WWII aircraft radio receiver Model RU 17 Type CW-46051-A Navy Dept. – accepting offers. Bill Constantine, 56 Knight St., Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 792-7065

FOR SALE: Collections of: Early battery, early AC, 1940's-50's AC-DC, portables, clock-radio sets. Some restored and some not. Horns, speaker-cabinets. Sams – from \$1. Rider's manuals, abbr 1-5 – \$20. Vols. 6-16 – \$20 up. Transmitting tubes. New TV picture tubes – \$20. Parts and stuff covering 70 years. Send large SASE (two stamps please) for listing. **MESSAGE:** R.S.V.P. Invitation: To stop and shop during your visit to Rochester while attending the annual AWA wireless meet, Sept. 22-26, 1992. We will be available only Monday-Wednesday, Sept. 21-22, 23 and Thursday 1:00-5:00 pm, Sept. 24. Please confirm. Vintage Radio Emporium, 97 Edinburgh St., Rochester, NY 14608



Play Things Of Past

3552 West 105th St., Cleveland, OH 44111
216-582-3094, 9:30 PM to 10:45 PM

— Available Now! —

CATALOG #0692

\$2.00 ppd

Over 5,000 items – 40 Pages

- Radio Tubes & Parts
- Radio Magazines & Books
- Miscellaneous Radio Items

FOR SALE: Collins 75A1 – \$195. Marconi Instruments Ltd., England, FM signal generator Model TF 1066A – \$225. Listed in Tucker for \$395. Hallicrafters S40A, works – \$85. Military radio BC 186 – \$95. Signal Corps speaker Model LS3 – \$35. EICO scope Model 460, works – \$45. Isolation transformer 110 to 110 & 220 – \$10. Tube manuals 1940-47-54-56-60-61 – \$10 ea. All plus UPS. Western Electric tube data, contain from four to seven pages per tube – \$7 per tube ppd. Peter Dieguez, 36-48 34th St., Long Island City, NY 11106. (516) 625-0429



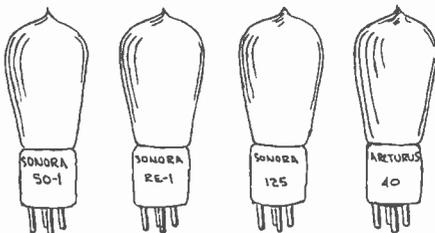
WANTED: Contents for this radio, phono cabinet. Has Spartan ensemble on dial escutcheon. Don L. Morgan, 508 Redwing Dr., Norman, OK 73071. (405) 447-3827

FOR TRADE: Zenith Royal 500's, Bakelite, and wooden sets. Trade for Robot novelty sets. Steve Lange, 1351 N. 58th St., Milwaukee, WI 53208. (414) 259-1031

FOR SALE: Reprod. cloth wavemagnet covers fits models similar to Zenith 11S474. Early Sams Photofact, orig. TV and some radio, write for list. **WANTED:** Gold trim knobs for Fisher 400. Dial glass and escutcheon for AK 206 (please!). Glenn Stark, 428 W. 7, Haysville, KS 67060

WANTED: Philco Predicta TV, tabletop or as pictured on Antique Electronic Supply catalog cover. From Long Island area collector. Must be complete and in very good to excellent condition. No cracks, wood intact. Craig, thanks for the RCA parts. **FOR SALE:** California Raisin AM radio – \$30. LCD wristwatch AM radio w/headphones – \$20. Avon Skin-So-Soft AM/FM – \$22. Punchy (Breed 294) – \$50. Tropicana Orange – \$35. I'm looking for a Pan Am 747 jumbo jet radio. Nick Carrieri, 11 Kunigunda Pl., Islip Ter., NY 11752. (516) 277-6438

FOR SALE: Freshman chassis Model QD with knobs and escutcheon, untested – \$30. Majestic Model G-2 Dynamic speaker from Model 71 console, excellent – \$15. Plus shipping. Ron Franzen, 4307 Wild Ivy Ct., Arlington, TX 76016. (817) 451-5282



WANTED: Reward for the following tubes only! Sonora SO-1 (blue glass). Sonora RE-1 (blue glass). Sonora 125 (blue glass). Arcturus 40 (blue glass). All must have good emission! To collect: Call or write. John Swett, 8116 Olmway Ave., Olmsted Falls, OH 44138. (216) 235-1463

WANTED: Still wanted: Zenith Stratosphere, 16- or 25-tube version. Cash or trade or ?. Also any Zeniths 12 tubes or more. **FOR SALE:** Zenith 809 chrome front. Zenith 829 chrome front. Zenith 9S232 Walltons. AK 167, needs help - \$165. Emerson 520 Catalin - \$165. Zenette cathedral L - \$275. GE A82 large tombstone, spectacular, 10" speaker, 8 tubes, (B.F.T.P., p. 155) - \$285. Emerson 888 Pioneer, grey - \$85. Micronic Ruby xstr, red and white - \$185. 1940 RCA La Siesta Mexican radio (Collins 2, p. 51) - \$450. Butterscotch/red Fada 652 open grille - \$850. Regency TR1 G with perfect case, black with small chip on side - \$285. Crosley wooden 166 Art Deco walnut, black and silver - \$185. Philco 37-600 Deco table model - \$165. Silvertone 3051 brown Bakelite (like 640 in Bunis 1) - \$135. Emerson U5A brown Bakelite tombstone with back - \$285. 1931 Ekco M23 British Bakelite angular Art Deco tombstone (Radio Radio, p. 121) - \$775. First Japanese xstr TV Sony 8-301W - \$225. Silvertone 6177A black with white, (Collins 2, p. 27) - \$295. Philco 45 - \$165. Packard Bell white Plaskon - \$145. White Plaskon Dictograph Silent radio, (same as Fada Collins 1, p. 27) - \$225. Emerson Ingraham cabinet CV295 - \$95. GE 54, dark brown Bakelite with tan knobs, (Bunis 2, p. 83) - \$165. White Crosley 11-100 with original clear knobs - \$150. Belmont original white 6D128, very nice - \$250. Belmont 6D128 original white with paint chips - \$195. Airline 62-350, black - \$175. RCA 110 cathedral - \$235. Advertising clocks: Stewart-Warner neon, perfect original - \$625. CBS tubes - \$115. Philco 39 116 top-of-the-line console with remote control, very good - \$450. Zenith tombstones: 808 - \$260; 807 refinished - \$175; 5S127 - \$165; RCA R7 tombstone - \$150; Grunow Teledial 12; extra clean Zenith 5R312, (Collins, p. 71) - \$185; Zenith wooden table models: 4V31, 4B131; 5R216; 5S218; 5S228; 6P428; 6D425; 6S222; 6S223; 6S229; 6S321; 6S322; 6D219; 5J217; 6B129; 8S129; 7S28; 7S323; 7S432; 7S530; 6S528; 7S633; 7S634; 4K640, and others. RCA 128 - \$195; RCA 143 - \$360. Zenith Trans-Oceanics: 8G005 - \$175; 1000 - \$175; 3000 - \$175; 7000 American - \$295. Zenith shutter dial consoles: 15U269; 15373; 15S372; 12S568; 12S265; 12S266; 12S267; 12S371; 9S367; 9S365; 9S262; 9S244 chairside; 7S240 chairside. Other Zeniths: 12A57; 11S474; 12H670; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 8S154; 7S53; 7S363; 7S306 with phono; original black lacquer 5S237 chairside; and many others in restorable condition, including chairsides. We also have some EH Scott and McMurdo Silvers for sale. Call for availability. An 11 x 17 photocopy book of the Zenith line from 1920 to 1946 is available for \$28.95 ppd. RCA 811K; Philco 37-116; and many others. Many of the radios we sell never make it to our ad. If you're looking for a Zenith shutter dial or other hard-to-find set, we may have what you need. We ship anywhere and we do it right. Please call, mornings best. Don't forget to send for our free merchandise catalog limited supply of used and N.O.S. dial glass and used radio parts, primarily Zenith, please inquire. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Satisfaction guaranteed, shipping extra unless noted. We will be at Elgin for delivery. Alan Jerspersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, ans. mach. after 4 rings, 8 am to 8 pm CDT, 7 days. Fax only please 8 am to 10 pm CDT (612) 727-1908

MESSAGE: Classic TV I to old and new TV show or MO payable to: Ja' Comb, MS 39648

FOR SALE: Fada 2 \$185. Ambassador 4B22N, rose plasti Parting out Victor Allen Ave., Barrir

FOR SALE: Ju' chances. "Buy from... my radios. Silvertone 45tv scopes - \$139, \$149, Model 704 Sonora RBU-176 - \$50. Emerson 514 Drake 2C with Q multiplier/speaker - \$150. Spectra RCA 80T - \$99. All cosmetically great. Sony Integrated Circuit Key-chain radio with loudspeaker, smallest I've ever seen - \$150. Some nifty transistors, and metal radios. No inflated as-is auction prices here! Reproduction paper: Hallicrafters, Shure, Collins 51J3, catalogs (\$7 ea.) HRO60, 75A1, manuals - \$25 ppd. Send \$1 and SASE for famous 11-page pixlist includes tubes and 1950's prime hi-fi stuff. List your wants and excess on the pixlist computer. **WANTED:** My maiden aunt's Zenith Model 6D311. Rider's 22 & 23, trade 1-5. Early sets, crystal, single dial, AK cone speaker, Amrad, Grebe, Federal, early Radiolas, etc. I'll pay instant cash. Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, Antique Technology Ventures, 1254 Cox Rd., Rydal, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817

WANTED: Square faced DC 10, 20, or 50 micro amp meter fits 2 1/4-inch hole. Ray Larson, 12241 1/2 Gorham Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90049-5214

FOR SALE: AK 40 - \$45. Philco 37-34 tombstone (battery) - \$35. Radiola 17 - \$45. Tradio T-U6 hotel radio - \$15. GE L-653 small wood table radio - \$15. Richard Haneline, 3600 Cuba Blvd., Monroe, LA 71201. (318) 387-6764

ALL A.R.C. BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

Feb. '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 92 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Jan. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pages each.
Quality and appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages ea.

The above availability is as of August 1992.
As stocks of original copies are exhausted, reprints will be substituted for the issues after January 1987. Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through 1989 have had 12 issues each.

\$3.50 each - Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$5.50 each by air. Massachusetts residents, please add 5% sales tax.

Send Order with Payment to:
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. BOX 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

FOR SALE: BC654, nc
1/2 sq. AC-amps 0-2r
rcv (same as RC-3
- \$425. PE 120A
1700 pcs - \$15r
PS cables cor.
WWII Navy
AC suppl.
Cicero.
WAV
50c

cover, otherwise OK - \$60. 5
50 w/current xmr - \$90. BC-224
48) - \$150. SCR 508 complete set
power supply - \$90. RF coils 49µh,
D. WWII Japanese rcvr, modified w/orig.
is - \$250. B2 spy set WWII British, query
RBZ - \$75. WWII BC-611 - \$45. BC-342 w/
y - \$100. Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St.,
IL 60650. (708) 863-3090

WANTED: Arvin 8576 transistor radio! Zenith Royal
O-H 2-tone, mint, and others to trade, or pay your
price. David Mednick, 1450 Palisade Ave., #5H, Fort
Lee, NJ 07024. (201) 461-3082

FOR SALE: Homebrew audio amp, 2-6SN7, 5R4, P-P
6L6, UTC LS52 output xmr - \$45. Accurate Instruments
Model 152 VTVM - \$15. Heath capacitor substitution
box - \$10. Heath signal generator - \$20. Precision
Model 650 tube tester, great for modern tubes - \$25.
Bell & Howell color TV, have most parts, manuals, but no
CRT. Send SASE for latest green sheet. Many one-of-
a-kind items. We have some old time antenna kits with
cloth enamel wire, porcelain insulators, Little Devil 1A
crystal detectors now ready - more soon. **WANTED:**
Copies of manuals and advertising: (1) Murad MA-15,
(2) Any, any, Songbird, Songbird paper. Thanks. Support
your local radio club! Dick Mackiewicz, 1549 N.
River Rd., Coventry, CT 06238. (203) 742-8552

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed
classified ad. These ads can be run more than two
months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed
ad deadline: the 5th of the month.



WANTED: Early tube Hi-Fi components and studio
equipment by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound,
Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also
want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers,
tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box
521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

WANTED: Old fountain pens by Parker, Sheaffer,
Waterman, Mont Blanc, Conklin, etc. Will trade name-
brand high quality radios for them or pay cash for the
pens. Contact: Frank Weissman, 4 Shadbush Ln.,
Westport, CT 06880. (203) 454-1267, after 9 pm EST

FOR SALE: Battery eliminator kits. Very high quality
computer generated printed circuit board design.
These powerful, newly developed kits beat all others
in electrical specifications, ease of assembly, quality,
performance and price. A-B Supply - \$39.95; A-B-C
Benchtop Supply - \$79.95. Check us out. Visa. Pep-
tronics, C.O. Thunder Drilling, 10105 80 Ave.,
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6E 1T6. (403) 433-
1670 or (403) 424-2214, after hours

FOR SALE: Book, Amateur Radio Stations of the United
States, Edition of June 30, 1931, U.S. Department of
Commerce, Radio Division, Washington, D.C. - Best
Offer. Henry Galbraith, 1214 South Alford, Evansville,
IN 47714. (812) 476-7601

FOR SALE: Tubular film capacitors, long lead: .001mf
630v - 12¢, .0015mf 5kV - 45¢, .022mf 400v - 20¢,
.047mf 400v metal - 40¢, .47mf 200v - 25¢, 1mf 200v
- 33¢, S&H extra. Large SASE latest catalog. Two
Fox Electrix, PO Box 721, Pawling, NY 12564. (914)
855-1829

AUCTION: Approx. 75 antique consoles, cathedrals,
battery sets, Hammarlund, AK, Radiola, Hallicrafters,
speakers, depression glass. Madison Auction Center,
Madison, New York 13402, Aug. 29, 5:30 pm. SASE
details. W. Porter, 11 Chestnut St., Clinton, NY 13323

FOR SALE: Rider manuals, Vols. 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17,
19, 20 - \$18 ea.; Vols. 1-5 - \$30. Bound 1933 and 1934
QSTs - \$24 ea. Precision Model 612 tube tester with
extra charts - \$25. **WANTED:** Grebe radios & CR-9
binding posts. Neutrowound 1926 model instructions.
Frank Hagenbuch, 1440 Lafayette Pkwy., Williamsport,
PA 17701. (717) 326-0932

FOR SALE: Lafayette receiver Model HE-52 - \$40.
General Radio precision capacitor 110 and 1100, Type
722-D - \$70. CRT tubes, N.I.B., 5UP1 and 3BP1 - \$15
ea. All plus UPS. Stephen Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd.,
Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

WANTED: Sony TR-86 shirt-pocket set, Emerson 888
Satellite (leather), Tom Thum TT-600 hybrid. Robert
Davidson, 310 Main St., Concord, MA 01742. (508) 369-
2007

FOR SALE: RCA Tub[?] Caddies radio 66X8 8R74, 45
recorded player with amp. 8EY-4FK. SASE. Thank you.
Louis L. Veltre, 42A Sterling St., Lakehurst, NJ 08733.
(908) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Reproduction dial glasses for Catalins.
FADA 652 and Sentinel 284 - \$35 ea. plus \$2 post-
age. Radioart, Box 102, Centerbrook, CT 06409

SOLID STATE VIBRATORS for most automobile
radios 1932-57. Exact duplicates of originals in metal
cans. Synchronous, Non-sync, European. One-year
guarantee. Dealer prices. Free catalog. Order toll
free: 1-800-WE FIX AM. Visa, Mastercard. Antique
Automobile Radio, Box 892, Crystal Beach, FL 34681.
(813) 785-8733

WANTED: Amateur Radlo Callbooks. Govt. or
Private. From Whenever Thru 1936. Bob Arrow-
smith, W4JNN, PO Box 166, Annandale, VA 22003,
or call collect (703) 560-7161

WANTED: Hallicrafters Sky Riders with entire front
panel silver color; also S-30, S-33 S-35 pan adaptor,
SX-112, HT-2, HT-3, HT-8, HT-12, HT-14, EP-132;
wood console speakers R-8, R-12; parts, advertising
& memorabilia. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter
Collector, 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745

NOTICE: All Frontier Electronics' business will be
handed year round from **FRONTIER ELECTRON-
ICS**, Everett Hoard, Box 38, 403 South McIntosh St.,
Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341, ans. mach. 4th ring

FOR SALE: Antique, absorption wave meter, Silver Model 903 with 2 coils, 8 to 15 Mc and 17 to 40 Mc, like new condition - \$15 plus shipping. John Snow, W9MHS, 4539 Bartlett, Shorewood, WI 53211

FOR SALE: Marconi R1155 WWII rcvr, good cond. - \$750 + shipping. Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St. Cicero, IL 60650. (708) 863-3090

MESSAGE: Thanks to Dave Abramson, Jim Estok, and Craig Roberts for helping me find the yellow, green, and blue 3NP4 type projection kinescopes for my RCA Telemurl Projection color TV. John Folsom, 450 Golden Dove Ave. NE, Palm Bay, FL 32907. (407) 725-3462

FOR SALE: Western Electric tubes available: 323B, 329A, 352A, 373A, 403B, 404A, 408A, 412A, 415A, 416C, 416D, 420A, 432B (Cetron), 435A, 436A, 448A. Most are N.I.B. Make your best offer. Henry Galbraith, 1214 South Alvord, Evansville, IN 47714. (812) 476-7601

FOR SALE: Clock radios: Telechron 8H59 brown Bakelite, Firestone 4-A-110 wood, Crosley JC-6TNN tan leatherette GE 516F white, GE 517F red. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

WANTED: Zenith Royal 500's, any shape; also parts, knobs, cases, etc. John Richardt, W2WIY, 94 Bald Eagle, Hackettstown, NJ 07840. (908) 852-7278

FOR SALE: A few left, when they're gone they're gone. Military PPS-4 portable radar sets, complete with tripod and transit cases - \$500 a set. **WANTED:** Early radar equipment, units or complete systems, prewar oscilloscopes, prewar CRT's, also early RCA electron microscopes. Allan H. Weiner, 14 Prospect Dr., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 423-6638

WANTED: Philco 50-701 or 50-702 7" Bakelite TV. I have good stuff for trade or cash. Jon Steinhauser, 636 Westminister Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9878

WANTED: Cash for tombstones, consoles, old TVs. Also Philco 38-116, complete or chassis. Brad Gulvas, Box 3883, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA 90274. (310) 375-9268

WE'RE STILL HERE! Tubes: "Oldest," "Latest." Schematics. SASE for lists to Steinmetz Electronics, 7519 Maplewood Ave., Hammond, IN 46324

RUBBER - REPRO PHILCO triangular chassis mounts, 4 pack - \$5.00 plus \$3.00 postage. Barry Dalton, 196 Kilborn Dr., Grants Pass, OR 97526. (503) 474-2524

FRONTIER ELECTRONICS will rebuild your can capacitor, round or rectangle, twist loc or wet type. Typical price range is a flat \$9.00 for a wet round capacitor, twist locs - \$9 to \$14. These prices are complete & include prepaid return to you. Other examples are Philco Mod 20 for \$24 ppd & Model 70 for \$32 ppd. Send your can to: Frontier Electronics, Everett Hoard, 403 So. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341, ans. mach. 4th ring

SAMS WANTED: Any Number any quantity. We also need Specialized Books and VCR Service Data SAMS and Manufacturers. A. G. TANNENBAUM, P.O. BOX 110, East Rockaway, NY 11518. (516) 887-0057

FOR SALE/TRADE: Spartan 506 Bluebird, restored, original mirror re-silvered, trim rechromed, beautiful example - \$3,500. Prefer trade for early battery sets. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-157

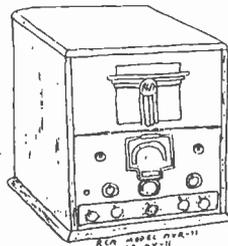
FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic FM multiband AM, gets everything about fine, plays - \$75. Philco Model 20 cathedral, first radio Philco made, fine, plays, all original 1930 - \$300. Philco 57C, 4-tube, 1933, compact, fine, plays - \$85. (AC/DC Universal compact 4-tube 1933, doesn't play, Emerson - \$85). Zenith Model 6V27 6-tube & vibrator 6v farm radio, fine, all original - \$225. Crosley Dynacone Type F, round speaker - \$65. Emerson Model 149, white-brown thick plastic, excellent, plays - \$150. Emerson Model BL200, white thick plastic, excellent, plays - \$150. Stewart-Warner Model 345, wood battery, green metal front, with meter, excellent, plays, 6-tube - \$200. Winkler-Reichmann horn speaker made of Thorite green with gold, plays, excellent, base with heads/flowers - \$250. Barcol Eight, 8", 2-blade fan, Barber Colman Company and picture of fan on original box, like new - \$35. Sea Gull 12" fan - \$35. 15 Edison Ambrola 4-minuts cendral's, clean, clean boxes - \$65. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview, Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

WANTED: Microphone for LaFayette Model HE-45a, 6-meter transceiver. David L. Muse, 5401 S. Sumac Cir., Fayetteville, NC 28304

WANTED: Telefunken radios and German WW2 souvenirs. M. L. Harrington, PO Box 7619, Little Rock, AR 72217

FOR SALE: Shirt pocket transistor radios: Arvin 61R13, 1961, flame red, w/case - \$20. GE P-821A, white & blue, works, w/case - \$20. GE P-911D, black, works - \$15. Above + UPS. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, PO Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242



WANTED: RCA Model AVR-11 (AV-11) airport receiver as shown, any condition, housed in a steel tabletop cabinet approximately 20"W x 24"H x 16"D, 1937 vintage. Similar to the ACR-111 but is not the same radio. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

WANTED: RCA BP10 leather case; Stokes 70 years of tubes hardback; AK35; Thompson Magnaphone horn. Robert Perlestein, 17 Vine Street, Medford, MA 02155. (617) 391-3026

FOR SALE: Power xfmrs, vintage test equipment, service info, tubes N.O.S. and good used, late 20's to 50's vintage CBs, radio cabinets, old radio-related magazines, vg to near mint 78 records, mostly classical. New price list out July 15. Volume discounts of 10-40% depending on dollar amount or order, SASE for list. Heathkit vibrator tester Model VT-1 like new - \$20 plus shipping. C. F. England, KB8JVL, 98 Montague Ave., So. Zanesville, OH 43701

WANTED: Photocopies of owner's manuals for RCA Victrola U9, Automatic Radio 614X, Stromberg-Carlson 345-M. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (708) 584-5915

FOR SALE: Western Electric lineman's phone Model 17E, all original and complete, circa 1915 or earlier - \$125. 1952 Zenith Model V615 and R615 - \$25/both. 1955 Admiral Model 513, 4-tube portable w/115 volt AC - \$15. Zephyr Model 1 pink plastic case, early tube Japanese - \$25. 1948 Fada Model 790 Bakelite w/criss-cross grille, BC/FM - \$80. 1942 Zenith Model 6-D-628 wood with black dial - \$30. Crosley Model 11BY Bakelite w/left horizontal wrap-around louvers, top handle - \$45. 1941 Truetone Stratoscope Model D1012, same as Model D2615 - \$90. 1947 Philot Model T-521 BC/FM, 4 knobs - \$35. Paco resistance-capacity-ratio bridge Model C-20 - \$20. DuMont multi-voltmeter Model 405 - \$22. EICO capacitor tester Model 955 - \$18. U.S. Navy signal generator Model TS-323/UR with frequency charts, spare parts, nice - \$35. EICO VTVM Model 249 - \$20. Heathkit VTVM Model IM-18 - \$14. Precision VTV-ohmmeter Model 68 - \$20. Sprague kwik-test Model KT-1 in circuit condenser tester - \$25. Leeds and Northrup/Western Electric Null voltage tester Model KS-10376 - \$35. Stancor multivoltage isolation transformer - \$38. 1942 Weston Model 788/Navy Model OQ1 tube tester, checks most of the old ones, 01-A thru 89, beautiful oak case - \$50. All items plus UPS. George Jones, Rt. 4, Box 31, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034. (904) 261-6533

ELECTRONIC ITEMS FOR SALE: Radios, tubes, books, test equipment, audio equipment, records, knobs, meters, ham items and crystals, components, vibrators, software, etc. For a letter of lists for sale, send a LSASE properly stamped (no postcards) to: Richard and Rose's Radio Mart, PO Box 691443, Tulsa, OK 74169

WANTED: I will pay \$200.00 for this Mitchell transistor radio in brown leather, and in mint condition. P. J. Roach, 8640 E. Florence Ave., Downey, CA 90240. (310) 869-3001, days. (310) 927-0936, after 5 pm

FOR SALE: Sams 177 to 1801. Also Sams AR's, TSM's, MHF's. \$2.50 each plus postage. Maria P. Troutman, PO Box 760, Brewer, Maine 04412-0760

FOR SALE: Capacitors from new 25. volt to used oil filled @ 2000.V. Dual tubular 33.µF/47.µF. @ 160. Volt - \$10/four ppd. Triple 33.µF/33.µF/47.µF. @ 160.V. - \$10/three ppd. Triple 33.µF/47.µF. @ 160. V. plus 22.µF. @ 25.V. - \$10/three ppd. Dual 10.µF./10.µF. @ 450.Volt common negative - \$10/four ppd. Same with isolated negatives - \$10/three ppd. FRONTIER ELECTRONICS, Everett Hoard, Box 38, Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341, answering machine 4th ring

FOR SALE: Radio Retailing 1944 - \$7 ea. Allied Catalogues 1937, 1940 - \$25 ea. Zenith Story - \$5. Butterscotch Emerson Patriot reproduction - \$35. Philco cathedrals: 37-84, 37-60, 60B - \$125 ea. Zenith 6-S-322, 7-S-432, 6-S-532 - \$65 ea. Ghirardi Radio Servicing - \$20. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (216) 871-4547

WANTED: Wooden radios with chrome grilles & Arvin metal radios, junkers included. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

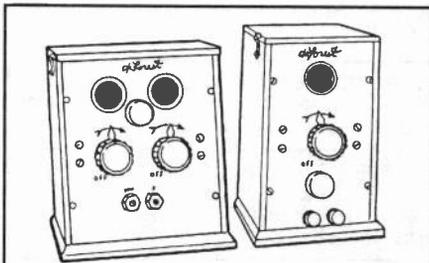
FOR SALE: HP 330D distortion analyzer, excellent condition. **WANTED:** Military Type HS-23 headphones, National 1-10 receiver. Mike Duckworth, 2415 Broadnax Cir., Chesapeake, VA 23323

FOR SALE/TRADE: Philco Jr. Model 80 cathedral - \$150. Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model G500 - \$80. Truetone Model 2718, nice - \$40. Crosley Model 56TC - \$25. Bradford pocket transistor, green and chrome, made by RYUKUS - Best Offer. Kevin Schroeder, N8SXU, 8525 Rd. M, Ottawa, OH 45875. (419) 523-3481

WANTED: Zenith black and shutter dial radios - \$100 or less within 300 miles. Lee Beyer, 711 Ruth Ave., Holand, MI 49423. (616) 355-2461

FOR SALE: #UX-199 tube and carton, filament good - \$20. Two T-8 GE-Mazda projection bulbs, 500W-400W and 60W red tipped bulb (possible dark room use), filaments good, all three - \$15. Excellent Crosley Musical Chef radio - \$50. Zenith P/B mechanism taken from 1930 #40A console (G.O.R., #65), works, complete with tuning shaft - \$20. Two Xeroxed, bound copies of 1927 Atwater Kent Service Manual - \$10 each. All plus UPS. Clarence Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FOR SALE: Peerless cathedral speaker, exc, working - BO. **WANTED:** Knobs for Grunow Model 8A. Thanks. James Smith, KB7LBY, 113 E. Jefferson, Riverton, WY 82501. (307) 856-9304



WANTED: DEFOREST and RADIOCRAFT sets, SP-1, SP-3, SP-4, DT-600, DT-700, DT-800. Top \$ paid. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

WANTED: Midwest 24-tube "Royale," 18-tube "Imperial," other Midwest 18+ tube consoles of the mid 1930s. Chuck Dachis, 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

WANTED: MARTIAN BIG 4 OR LITTLE GEM. PAYING ASKING PRICE. CONTACT DENISE LE MOAL, 5757 WESTHEIMER, #3139, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77057. (713) 680-8102 Fax, (713) 680-8110 phone

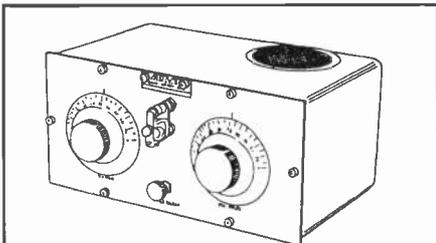
FOR SALE: I'm now living in Czechoslovakia, and finding many unusual Eastern European radios and tubes. Send your wants. Adam Schoolsky, 38007 Stenhammer, Fremont, CA 94536

FOR SALE: International Kadette plastic, brown case excellent, original knobs, no speaker, no tubes. Zenith Model 557, cabinet same as Mod 64 (G.O.R., p. 65). Cabinet has few scratches on top but otherwise excellent original finish including carved wooden knobs. Missing separate power supply and some tubes but chassis is clean, could make a real show piece. Tom Clinton, 3600 Ashley Estates, Marietta, GA 30067

WANTED: Interstage trans. for Sparton 5-26. Warren Adams, 608 N. G St., Imperial, CA 92251. (619) 355-4221

WANTED: WWII Japanese transmitter & receiver. One Tube: Kodak C11, Kellogg. Sub-Mt portables: Privatear, Hoffman BP402 & Westinghouse H508P4. Tube portables: Marconi P60B (not HMV1410G), Pye M78F & Burgoyne Playboy. Radiola I, 24, 25, 60 & Special (1-tube). Horn speaker for Radiola 26 or Radiola 26 for parts. Rider's Radio Vol. 19 & 21. TV 3, 4 & 5. UV199. WE 205D & 216A. Noriyoshi Tezuka, 1-10-7-807 Higashi-gotanda, Shinagawaku, Tokyo 141, Japan. Fax: 011-813-3440-8396

FOR TRADE: Want Regency TR-1 green transistor radio. I'll trade Regency TR-1 in marbled brown plus Zenith handwired Royal 500. Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Court, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282, phone or fax



WANTED: Pre-1926 radios by AMRAD. Also, Amrad radio parts, accessories, and literature. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

REWARD: FOR INFO ON WEST COAST WIRELESS: *Wanted:* Anything and everything written or recorded about Wireless (commercial, amateur, maritime, military and naval) on the West Coast between the years 1899 and 1920, for an article in progress. I will pay for originals or copies, especially photos and drawings and diagrams, articles from old magazines, stock certificates, licenses, and color photos of wireless gear. For your response, the reward is an autographed copy of "America's Wireless Spies." Everything is appreciated, including references to already published materials (I have "Electronics in the West" and most of the books (e.g., Aitken Douglas, Mayes)). All materials will eventually go to the Electronics Museum of the Perham Foundation (former Foothill Museum). Correspondence is invited: BART LEE, 327 Filbert Steps, San Francisco, CA 94133, day phone 415 956-5959, evenings 415 788-4072, call collect. Thank you, 73.

FOR SALE: Tipped 110v Shelby 12cmushroom-shaped lamp, with coil filament - \$20, includes (2) other tipped lamps w/broken filaments. Unusual tubes: WE 264B, 371B - \$10 each; VT-4C - \$15; 845 - \$45. Transistor radios: Westclox radio-alarm, ca. 1970's, some scratches, plays - \$10. Sony 2R-27, 8-transistor, noise but does not play, excellent condition - \$5. Channel Master 6506, 6-transistor, w/case, chip one corner, control noisy, ca. 1970's - \$7.50. Emerson 645 portable, 4 miniature tubes, red w/fan-like pull-up antenna - \$35. Table radio Zenith 7E01, early AM-FM, octal tubes, dial part of grille, dark plastic, plays - \$20. Literature: Amplifier Co. of America, Direct Coupled FM-AM Amplifier Manual, 32 pages - \$8. Thordarson Amplifier Guide, 31 pages - \$10. Schematics: Knight Code Practice Oscillator, Knight 2 1/2 Meter Transceiver, Knight Communications 5 Super - \$2.50 each. Stancor Hi-Fi II Amplifier schematic - \$2.50. Add UPS. Cyril G. Brennan, 661 Horseshoe Curve, Pike Road, AL 36064. (205) 272-0692

WANTED: Early American and Japanese transistor radios. Send sketch or model number with price. John Hoffnagle, 10 Sunset Ave., New Oxford, PA 17350. (717) 624-8894

FOR SALE: PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (ceramic - magnetic). What do you need? Send SASE. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

WANTED: FM converter, auto type. Made by Ford. Circa 1958-65. Closed out by Radio Shack. Radio and Wheelcover World, 2718 Koper, Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (313) 268-2918

SERVICES: We will rebuild and return prepaid, wet capacitors at \$9 each; and twist loc capacitors at \$9 to \$14, not exceeding 450 volts. **FRONTIER ELECTRONICS**, Everett Hoard, Box 38, 403 South McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341 (Recorder on 4th ring.)

URGENT! Need the following parts to complete restorations: Filter choke #L2 Part #056-000457 for Hallicrafters HT-41, speakers for RCA 813K, 816K & Midwest Royale - any condition. Or complete junker chassis on any of the above. Chuck Dachis, **THE HALLICRAFTER COLLECTOR**, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745



WANTED: Hadley amp, paying up to \$1,200. R.E.L. to \$900. Fairchild to \$600. McIntosh to \$4,500. Marantz \$5,500. W.E. \$1,500. Fisher, Scott, R.C.A., E.V. Patrician, circletrons. Jensen, W.E., & Lansing field coils, highest prices. Also W.E. 300B to \$200, 50 ST to \$50, 8005, KT88, 66, Mullard EL34, Amperex 6L6GC Partridge, Leak, U.T.C. Many other wants! Have something interesting?, please call. Ed Schneck, 1401 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230. (718) 377-7282 M-F 2-6 pm

FOR SALE: Kenwood R2000, new - \$500. National NC - \$125. Knight T-150, VFO, 6-80M - \$125. Nuclear Chicago Geiger counter - \$85. Ernie Odeneal, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788

FOR SALE: Radiola 18, no tubes - \$45. Heathkit FM-3 tuner - \$15. (100) N.O.S. miniature tubes - \$50. Yokes, flybacks, audio xfms, horizontal & width coils; components, controls, books, magazines, service manuals. SASE for list. Robert Morrison, 231 Perkins St., Havelock, NC 28532. (919) 444-1660

WANTED: Pre-1920 electric fans, water fans, etc. **FOR SALE:** Kenman 5 battery set, exc cond. Gene Baudouin, Rt. 1, Box 206, Hahnville, LA 70057. (504) 783-2610

FOR SALE: Loop antenna, 1925, RCA, excellent copy, looks original - \$125. Free shipping Continental U.S.A. Howard Page, 93 James Page Rd., Port Angeles, WA 98362. (206) 452-2407

FOR SALE: RCA 8RF13 AM/FM radio, 18 x 27 x 11 - BO over \$100. RCA mono PA amp 30 WPC - \$75. Heath AJ30 AM/FM tuner - \$25. Francis Canlas, 508 N. Isabel St., #D, Glendale, CA 91206. (818) 243-0171

WANTED: 220MHz FM transceiver, crystal OK, also sell or trade my Johnston Ranger transmitter (OBO). Edward Barbacow, 330 Ceylon Rd., Carmichaels, PA 15320

FOR SALE: Speco signal tracer probe. Peirce Model 85 dynamic microphone. Heathkit Model WA-P2 preamp. Art Collatz, N7818 Barker Lake Rd., Winter, WI 54896

FOR SALE: Large GE tube caddy, vgc - \$25 + UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

WANTED: Tuning knob for RCA B-411 portable radio. Dan Salerno, 1104 S. Main St., Taylor, PA 18517. (717) 562-1154, call evenings between 8 & 11 pm EST



*Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390

SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

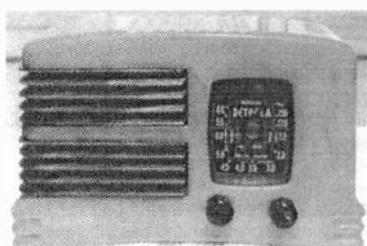
FOR SALE: Emerson 744B's (Collins 2), (3) different color combinations - \$300 each. Philco 49-503 (Collins 2) - \$150. RCA 9TX-2 Little Nipper II (Sideli, p. 114), ivory Plaskon - \$250. GE H-500 (Collins 2), brown marble - \$150. Several transistors (not high end). Zenith 4G800ZY (Baby Boom) - \$20. **WANTED:** International/Kadettes; just one Detrola Super Pee Wee; Sterling-Deluxe; other unusual prewar plastics. David Mednick, 1450 Palisade Ave., #5-H, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. (201) 461-3082

WANTED: Stevens Experimental Magneto chargers and coil & condenser testers. Thanks, Joseph D. Smetts, 8 Solar Dr., Brick Township, NJ 08724

FOR SALE: Electrolytic capacitors, new: 1mf 500v - 33c, 3.3mf 500v - 33c, 47mf 160v - 99c, 100mf 450v - \$3.99, S&H extra. Large SASE latest catalog. Two Fox Electronix, PO Box 721, Pawling, NY 12564. (914) 855-1829

WANTED: Does anyone have an Airline TV Model 94GSE3018? This is a 7" set with AM/FM radio & 45 record player. I need a picture of the glass plate which has the radio dial indicator, knob functions & manufacturers name & logs on it, so I can make a reproduction. Please call collect or write. John Folsom, 450 Golden Dove Ave. NE, Palm Bay, FL 32907. (407) 725-3462, evens. wknds.

FOR SALE: Scott Philharmonic in Warrington cabinet, exc orig. finish, exc chrome - \$3,000. Zenith Walton set, 7-S-232, mint orig. cond. - \$1,300. Atwater Kent 82 cathedral, mint orig. cond. - \$650. Scott AM/FM Phantom, exc refinished Braemar cabinet, fair chrome, plays great - \$700. Zenith 12-S-268 console, refinished, exc cond. - \$600. Atwater Kent 318 console, refinished, exc cond. - \$350. Wards 11-tube Movie Dial console, refinished, exc cond. - \$350. Silvertone 1403 cathedral, vgc - \$250. Audiola 811 Commander of the Air cathedral, refinished, exc cond. - \$250. Zenith 808 tombstone, orig. finish, good cond. - \$175. Cliff Hardaway, 3086 Chelsea Ln., Acworth, GA 30102. (404) 924-8735



WANTED: Lots of more of what I may or may not have requested in the last issue. Please call or write collect. Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR SALE: Tubes 50L6GT, 35Z5GT, 12SA7GT, all new bulk type, no boxes - \$2 ea., min. order 10 any combination, free shipping. **WANTED:** Tubes from Van Horne Tube Co. or any literature, ads anything, also anything from Franklin Radio Corp. William Michael, 850 N. Main St., Franklin, OH 45005. (513) 746-1910

FOR SALE: Crosley 3R3 Trirdyn in very fine condition, with tubes - \$100 plus UPS. RCA 9-X-561, (Bunis I, p. 127), with matching 45-J-2 record player. Both in nice shape. Radio plays, record player works, but needs cartridge - \$45 plus UPS. Lloyd A. Noel, 494 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401. (309) 342-2825

FOR SALE: A few hundred pounds of technical info (schematics etc.) on Sears Silvertone, Penneys, Arvin, Symphonic, Sanyo, Sharp, Admiral, Philco and others plus boxes of 1960's, 70's, 80's radio and other electronics magazines. Also have radio repair analyzing equipment such as scopes, voltmeters, etc. Bargain prices if you need any of the above. Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleystown, VA 24168. (703) 629-2972

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S40A, excellent condition, works - \$105 + shipping. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

WANTED: Zenith triangle-shaped bezel used on 1938 models. Call: Harry Alenik, 14003 Judah Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250. (310) 326-9645

FOR SALE: Seeburg remote speaker, Type RSI-8. Teardrop shape - \$200 plus shipping. Dave Hruby, 4121 45th Ave. SW, Seattle, WA 98116. (206) 932-3627

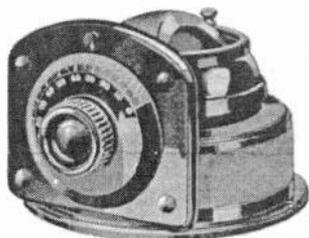
WANTED: Advertising and other paper about General Motors Radio Corp. Prefer originals. Copies OK. Lou Youngren, PO Box 122, Jennerstown, PA 15547. (814) 629-9093

WANTED: Schematics, radio, information for Wilcox-Gay Recordio A87. Mark Phillips, 171 Buckey Hill, Wellsburg, WV 26070-2203

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radio Nurse, Zenith 6-S-222, Emerson portable 558, Rola floor pedestal cone speaker, 6E 5 tubes, Radio Retailing magazines, Magnavox AC-2 amp, Owenshire horn speaker, Arcturus blues - SASE. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: Simplex small battery cathedral - \$125. RCA mini-wound BT-40 - \$40. Philco 38-38 - \$65. Kolster 6D - \$85. Parts sets. Doug Koehn, 609 S. 15th, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 228-2115

WANTED: AC-Dayton floor model radio Model AC9960, AC9970, AC9980 or AC9990 Navigator model. Steve Geary, 1310 Campbell Rd., Sidney, OH 45365. (513) 492-0972



FOR TRADE: If you have the item pictured above (Atwater Kent tuner), I will either purchase it outright for \$200 or swap you your choice of AK breadboard parts - many to choose from - some in original boxes, some quite rare. Go ahead - make both our days! Dave Crocker, 60 South St., Duxbury, MA 02332. (617) 582-2052, please call before 9 pm Eastern Time

WANTED: BC-348-0 military communications receiver. RCA microphones and amplifiers. R. Goode, PO Box 129, Cambridge, MA 02140. (617) 661-6885

FOR SALE: New & used tubes, receiving, transmitting, industrial, commercial, etc. Send want list. Kenneth Gregory, 5180 Ada, Beaumont, TX 77708. (409) 898-7270

FOR SALE: Table radios clean. **WANTED:** Dial pointers for Hallicrafters S-41W. Robert Remes, 2815 Suffolk, Kingman, AZ 86401

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere. I will pay top price for the set pictured, regardless of condition. Also searching for a 16A63 Stratosphere and a cabinet for a 16A61. Name your price. Interested in other pre-WWII Zeniths including pre-black dials, battery sets, ornate consoles. Martin Blankinship, Box 157, Lecompton, KS 66050. (913) 887-6681



FOR SALE: Magic Tone whiskey bottle radio - \$325. Novelties: Mickey Mouse in armchair, Polaroid, N.I.B. - \$15 ea. 116 Mickey Mouse face, 117 Mickey in armchair, both with boxes - \$20 ea. Helping Hand, Tropicana Orange, Old Parr Whiskey, Dodger's ballplayer - \$35 ea. Atlas battery, 50's style 12v battery, full size - \$250. Frank Rose, 1600 Olympic Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404. (310) 450-1731, days; (818) 789-1106, evenings

WANTED: National Dog House power supply, any condition. Copper wire, #24 DCC. Alan Smith, 6368 Charing St., San Diego, CA 92117. (619) 268-3620

FOR SALE: Disc capacitors, long lead: .001mf 2000v - 25¢, .002mf 1000v - 20¢, .005mf 1000v - 20¢, .01mf 1400v - 25¢, .002mf 10kV - 79¢. S&H extra. Large SASE latest catalog. Two Fox Electrix, PO Box 721, Pawling, NY 12564. (914) 855-1829

WANTED: (4) wooden knobs for RCA Model 6T tombstone. A. J. Long, 11830 Heath Rd., Chesterland, OH 44026. (216) 729-8451

WANTED: Wanted to buy: Howard Model 460, or Drake R-4C, shortwave receivers in good to excellent unmodified condition. Will pay fair price for good working units.

FOR SALE: Philco Demonstration Album, set of four 78's, extolling Models 1401, 1283, and several others. Cabinet and loop antenna for Zenith Model 15E in good shape. Call: Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338

FOR SALE: Precision C-20 RC bridge - \$10. Weston VOM 1944 wood case - \$12. Hoover old iron tester - \$4. Philco CRT tester - \$4. Gerard stylus pressure gauge - \$5. General Radio variocoupler N.I.B. - \$5. Tube checkers: Sencore - \$4, Seco - \$3. Signal generators: Hickok 288X - \$20, Precision E-200 - \$25. TV equipment: National preamp - \$10. Generators: Sencore color - \$40, B&K I.C. color - \$35, Superior cross bar (early) - \$10, Senco - \$2. Transistor radios: Zenith Royal 710 - \$12, Motorola Ranger - \$4, Philco T7-126 - \$2. (20) Sams and Motorola service manuals (large!) including '48, '49, '50 TV, radio, etc. All 20 volumes - \$100. All plus UPS. Steve Leffel, 1790 Edison St., Green Bay, WI 54302. (414) 465-1855, evenings

FOR SALE: Walton's 7-J-232. Zenith chairside 6-S-340. Wards 62-197, 15-tube, 2-piece chrome chassis. David Gamer, 1210 19 1/2 St. South #6, Moorhead, MN 56560

WANTED: Input selector switch assembly for Grundig TM45 tape deck. Raymond E. Hoop, PO Box 303, Cabin John, MD 20818

FOR SALE: (1) Majestic Charlie McCarthy Model One, brown, small base crack - \$700. (2) Atwater Kent Model 246 table, cabinet exc, chassis perfect - \$325. (3) Scott Phantom, 19-tube, chrome nice, cabinet nice - \$550. (4) Radiola 18 table, exc - \$100. (5) Setchell-Carlson Model 427 grey cabinet, maroon grille & knobs, not painted, moulded this color - \$325. (6) Airline table Deco, straight left side, curved right side, cream color - \$90. (7) Arvin metal Model 444, yellow with brown knobs, orig. - \$130. (8) Speaker mid-20's Tower Pirate speaker, cast bronze-colored frame exc - \$175. (9) Fada Model 740 - \$60. (10) Philco Model 20 cathedral - \$160. (11) Zenith Model 715 tombstone or cathedral, exc - \$160. (12) Philco Model 90 floor model, cabinet exc, chassis absolutely perfect - \$200. (13) Edison Home phonograph cylinder player, cabinet very near perfect, metal parts exc, Model H - \$500. (14) Farnsworth Model GT-060 table, brown Bakelite with insert cream rounded both ends grille, exc - \$125. (15) Philco Model 37-60 cathedral - \$75. (16) Sparton Deco table, white Plaskon - \$30. (17) Philco Model 38 cathedral - \$80. (18) Pilot Model T521 AM-FM-early - \$60. (19) Air King Model 4705 - \$25. (20) Philco Model 53-956 - \$20. (21) Philco Model 37-640 - \$75. (22) AK Model 40 & E2 speaker, plays - \$125. (23) Silver Marshall Silver Six, 1920's battery set - \$120. (24) Admiral 69C-60 - \$20. (25) Emerson, wood cabinet with handle red-white-blue stripe - \$50. (26) Silvertone tombstone battery - \$35. (27) RCA Model 125 tombstone - \$70. (28) Silvertone 101-571 - \$45. (29) Philco Transitone - \$20. (30) Philco 37-610 tombstone - \$70. (31) Electone metal, early 40's - \$25. Also have a few transistors and other radios for sale. You pay shipping. Steve Brown, 301 Goldmine Rd., Spartanburg, SC 29302. (803) 579-0544

FOR SALE: Command receiver BC454E 3-6Mc (WE built) never used, all original tubes in place - \$30. Two Thordarson AF transformers #R200 never used - \$10 each. All plus shipping. J. Dunlap, 325 N. Ridgeland Ave., Oak Park, IL 60302. (708) 383-5037



RESTORATION SERVICES & SUPPLIES



- ✓ **VACUUM TUBES** For antique radio restoration, hi-fi amplifiers, televisions, amateur radio, and industrial equipment.
- ✓ **CAPACITORS** Axial and radial lead high voltage mylar capacitors. High voltage electrolytic capacitors.
- ✓ **TRANSFORMERS** Power and audio transformers for vacuum tube circuits. Vintage interstage and output transformers for early battery radio sets.
- ✓ **TV PARTS** Picture tube friteners, knobs, books.
- ✓ **SERVICES** Field-coil rewinding, speaker re-coning, schematics for early radio through television, stereo sets and VCRs.
- ✓ **HARD-TO-FIND** Crystal set parts, Zenith dial belts, hardware.
- ✓ **BOOKS** Radio collecting and restoring, broadcast and radio history, television collecting.

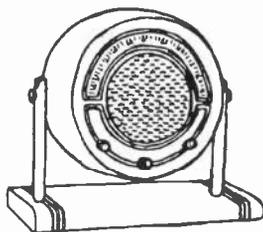
ANTIQUA AUDIO

5555 N. Lamar, Suite H-105
Austlin, TX 78751

(512) 467-0304 or 24-HOUR FAX (512) 467-2944

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR 1992 WHOLESALE CATALOG

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 35 - \$65. General Instruments - \$100. Table radios: Philco 511 - \$125. Radiola 17 - \$100. Stromberg-Carlson Bakelite - \$40. Completely restored chassis for Zenith 9S262 - \$125. Consoles: Zenith 8S661, 12U159. Philco 551 highboy, cabinet opens into a desk, mint. Victor RE45. Joe Trovato, 1013 Bell Ave., North Braddock, PA 15104. (412) 271-2813



MODEL R-192

WANTED: Have owned junker Stewart-Warner R-192 for years and wanted to buy another. If you have a good one, junker, information or parts, particularly dial glass or knobs, please write or phone. Machine after 4 rings. Frank Schoen, Box 2370, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3C 4A6. (204) 452-1382

FOR SALE: 1941 Trophy Baseball with emblem - \$750. Philco Boomerang radio, with instructions - \$400. Not perfect Catalin radios: Fada 652 plum and yellow - \$350. DeWald 501 harp with clock - \$600. Emerson Aristocrat - \$500. L. Grove, 458 W. Ivanhoe St., Chandler, AZ 85226. (602) 961-4281

WANTED: Chassis wanted for Clarion AC70, Radiola 110, Century 4-47, Grunow 460, Jackson Bell 4, 62. Richard B. Jehlik, 8320 N. 28th Ave., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604

WANTED: Crosley crystal set, VIII. Early ACE. Other scarcer Crosleys. Radiola VIII. AK 50. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 815-1517

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-110 - \$150. S-85 - \$100. Eico ST70 amplifier - \$75. SASE for details, tubes, transformers, test equipment list. Doug Weiss, 7305 Reynard Ln., Charlotte, NC 28215. (704) 531-7200

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Electrolytic capacitors 1 3/8" d. cans. All type values - \$15 for 10 (our choice) + postage. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Large table model Telefunken Opus 7, excellent cabinet and sound - \$185. RCA table set, (5) loctal base (good) tubes, heavy wood cabinet with wraparound front, not working - \$30. Hammarlund HQ-170A communications receiver near mint, 1.8 to 54 MCS triple conversions. Fred Hegel, 1901 Frank Pl. S, Daytona, FL 32119. (904) 760-7632

WANTED: Any type 15" color TV or studio monitor from 1954 or earlier. Any condition. Also any 15GP22 or 15HP22 type picture tubes, new or used. Please call collect or write: John Folsom, 450 Golden Dove Ave. NE, Palm Bay, FL 32907. (407) 725-3462 eves. weekends

FOR SALE: (1) Majestic Six, chrome grille - \$225. (2) McMurdo Masterpiece VI - \$4,500. (3) Federal 59 - \$1,000. (4) Sure 55 microphone - \$225. (5) Majestic 441, chrome grille - \$275. See you in Elgin. Waves, 32 E. 13 St., New York, NY 10003. (212) 989-9284. Fax: (201) 861-9659

FOR SALE: 6AU1 butterscotch Garod Commander, exc cond. - \$575. Emerson 400 Aristocrat, brown - \$750. General Television 5A5, green - \$475. Stewart-Warner Catalin - call. Radios also available for trades. For Plaskons, Beetle plastics, other Catalins or 7" televisions. Jon Steinhauer, 636 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9878

WANTED: Figural radios, Mickey, Snow White, Charlie McCarthy, etc. Prefer original, non repaired. Howard Whitelaw, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland, OH 44104. (216) 439-2159

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Peter Pan tombstone, excellent original condition. Johnny Johnson, 2201 Newton St., Denver, CO 80211. (303) 455-3421

FOR SALE: Sky Raider leatherette cathedral, good cond., not working, very unusual - \$175. Alan Piorek, WB9RAD, 1050 N. Paulina, Chicago, IL 60622. (312) 235-1523

SERVICES: Professional will restore any wood radio cabinet. Basket cases to simple repairs accepted. Send photo and description for quote. Carl McKenney, 4661 Norma Dr., San Diego, CA 92115. (619) 282-2275

FOR SALE: Crosley 52 Special - \$110. Westinghouse RC - \$225. Bulova clock radio Model 100 - \$40. Zenith 6D015, no handle, small crack in top - \$25. RCA 100A speaker - \$50. Brandes headphones - \$8 each. 22" Morning Glory horn - \$90. 2-min. wax cylinder records - \$7 each. Army transmitter BC-625A - \$40. More items - SASE for list. Frank Eder, Route 403, Garrison, NY 10524. (914) 424-3470

FOR SALE: Johnson Viking II CDC transmitter, complete, untested (no license), very good shape. Stephen M. Mauck, 428 S. Purdy, Lyons, KS 67554. (316) 257-5582

FOR SALE: Sentinel 284 Catalin marbled red with yellow outline grille and knobs - \$1,250. **WANTED:** Fada Bullets and tube novelties. Bob Wood, 3610 N. 12th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32503. (904) 432-3782

WANTED: Field coil speakers (Jensen, WE, RCA, Lansing), even unreasonable prices paid for 18" units. Stromberg, RCA amps. E. Schneck, 1401 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230. (718) 377-7282

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Mickey Guitar, Marshmallow Man, Music City Mickey, Big Bird, Cookie Monster - \$50. Larry Cooper, 425 Court St., Rockwell City, IA 50579. (712) 297-7232

WANTED: Hi-fi tube equipment & speakers from Scott, Fisher, Dynaco, Altec, Leak, RCA, Jensen, McIntosh, Electro-Voice, Marantz, Tannoy, Western Electric, JBL. Old tube guitar amps from Fender, Gibson Vox. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312

MESSAGE: Still looking for subscribers to new antique phonograph and radio newsletter in Mid-Atlantic area. For a complimentary issue, send SASE. **FOR SALE:** Edison DD C-19 - \$225, BC-34 - \$125. Can deliver to Campbell Hall Show on Aug. 15th. **WANTED:** Philco 46-201, Seeburg teardrop spkrs, Victor Victrola VV-50 case parts, needle tins, junk machines, jukebox junkers. Don Menez, 4117 Colonial Ave., Alexandria, VA 22309. (703) 360-3413

WANTED: Unusual Plaskon, Beetle and Bakelite sets by: Detrola, Kadette, Admiral, Silverstone, Fada, etc. I am currently paying too much for these sets. Call the others, then get my price! Mark Alzapiedi, 21 Peach Tree Ln., Leominster, MA 01453. (508) 840-0466

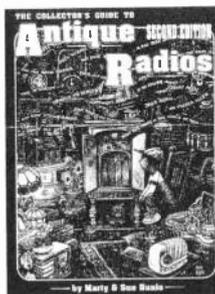
THE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS, 2ND EDITION BY MARTY AND SUE BUNIS

NO SHIPPING CHARGES FOR U.S. DELIVERY

Over 540
All-New
Full Color
Photos

Over
7,400
Models

208 Pages



Only \$17.95, U.S.
Canada, add \$1.00
Foreign, add \$4.00
surface

8 1/2 x 11
Softcover

Current
Prices

Welcome to the wonderful world of antique radios! In addition to updated pricing on all the models from their first book, Marty and Sue have included 2,400 new models and over 540 all-new full color pictures in this second edition of *The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios*.

Send check or money order for \$17.95 for each book ordered to:
Marty Bunis, RR1, Box 36, Bradford, NH 03221

FOR SALE: Victor Borgia II, Credenza Radiola 28 combo - \$1,200. Regina Music Box - \$1,500. Zenith 715 - \$350. RCA R-73 - \$175. FADA KOC(?) cathedral - \$200. Cylinder records. **WANTED:** Zenith 10-S-130 and AK 447. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053

FOR SALE/TRADE: Early hi-fi, PA, jukebox amplifiers for your AK 10 breadboard part: 3-tube cluster. SASE. Nevins Museum of Radio, Kenneth Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evs.

WANTED: HRO-60 AC dial strip for 15 meters. Spencer Cromwell, 7607 Stevenson Way, San Diego, CA 92120. (619) 582-8280

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Pilot Ray television 1948/49 type w/2-inch screen, working just serviced, vg operating condition Model TV37 \$850 or best offer/trade. 1948 Thordarson 78 rpm turntable/PA system, unbelievable never used, still new with 2 portable speakers - \$250. Zenith chair-side radio, complete, nonworking Model R6048 - \$100. State of the art 1963 Fisher Executive Mod IX console stereo in fabulous original condition, like new!, has Fisher 500C AM-FM receiver w/Garrard Type All 3-speed phono & Ampex 7-44 stereo tape recorder-player. All in a magnificent French Provincial long console cabinet w/doors & 12-in. woofers, owned by an elderly San Francisco woman, who kept it almost as new - \$350. The Fisher 500C (FM/AM/FM & /800L) (?) were among the finest tube receivers ever made. We can ship most items UPS. Trades considered. Credit cards OK. Just call (510) 655-8373 to hold any item. Please include your telephone number for our response. Or write: Robert DeMars Productions, 989 40th St., Oakland, CA 94608

FOR SALE: Tape recorders reel-to-reel, all working - \$80 to \$600. Pioneer IS/7 1/2 IPS 10-in. reels Model RT1020H - \$600. Teac auto reverse 7 1/2 3 3/4 IPS Model A4010 - \$160. Realistic 4-channel Model 494 - \$75. 7 1/2/3 3/4 quad. portable Sony self-contained 1/4 track 7 1/2/3 3/4 stereo w/amp & spkrs - \$100, plays back 2 & 4 trk. Portable Sony mono self-contained 1/4 track TC105A - \$30. Portable Sony mono self-contained 1/4 trk Model 262 - \$20. Portable Sony 1/2 in. commercial video recorders. Models CV 2000, 2100, & 2200 all working, just - \$60 ea. Also (2) Model AV360/OS, just - \$50 ea. Use your credit card. Can ship UPS to you. Call: Robert DeMars, 989 40th St., Oakland, CA 94608. (510) 655-8373

FOR SALE: All American socket B power eliminator, needs line cord, untested - \$8.50 + 10 lbs. UPS. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519

FOR SALE: Brunswick radiophonograph, around 1925, has battery RCA 6-tube superhet with built-in loop combined with Ulltona wind-up phono, plays Edison, Pathé and standard 78's in large highboy cabinet - \$400/offer. RCA transcription turntable, console, 3-speed, 2 arms, plays vertical and lateral cut records - \$85. Ronald Callahan, 104 Rio Way, Ormond Beach, FL 32174. (904) 673-5638

WANTED: Atwater Kent items. Radios, parts, ignition parts, literature, advertising items, etc. Anything AK! James Moneghan, Jr., PO Box 176, Lincoln, RI 02865. (401) 728-5431

FOR SALE: Vintage Concepts catalog of RCA Nipper dogs, memorabilia, and one-of-a-kind collectibles. Don Wilmot, PO Box 180, Keller, TX 76244-0180

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S72L, good condition. Westinghouse WR-8 Superheterodyne, built by Radio Corp. of America approximately 1931 "grandfather clock" - Best Offer. Carol Chamberlain, PO Box 479, Youngstown, OH 44501. (216) 742-7036

SWAP MEET

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF
ANTIQUA RADIO KNOWLEDGE
AUGUST 2, 1992 * 8:00 AM TO 4:00 PM

MORAINA CIVIC CENTER

3050 KREITZER RD. DAYTON, OHIO

SET UP & ADMISSION FREE

INDOOR FACILITIES AVAILABLE * OUTDOOR SPACES ON BLACKTOP

MORAINA CIVIC CENTER IS ONE BLOCK WEST OF DRYDEN RD, ON KREITZER RD.

TAKE EXIT 50-A FROM I-75 SOUTH ON DRYDEN RD 1/4 MILE TO KREITZER RD.

INFO - JIM DI RUZZA - (513) 233-5004

HAROLD PARSHALL - (513) 298-4044 - DAYS

(513) 268-2909 - NIGHTS

WANTED: Chassis for Fada Model 652 ("Temple") radio, nonworking OK. Sam Juliano, 15718 Falmouth Dr., Houston, TX 77059. (713) 488-6813. Fax: (713) 486-8726

WANTED: Audio output transformers, 50 watts and higher, pairs preferred. **FOR SALE:** HRO-MX, coils. Mr. W. D. Beaton, 79 Meadowslands Dr., Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2G 2R9. (613) 224-1789

FOR SALE: Truetone D2603 wood table model, 78 rpm record player, beautiful, plays fine, great for 78 record collectors. Hallicrafters WR600 radio. Crosley 10-127 green Coloradio. 1956 Emerson Port-O-Rama portable TV with AM radio. Philco 60B cathedral. Philco 70B cathedral. N.O.S. E 10BP4 picture tube. Two volumes of late 40's and early 50's GE Radio and TV Factory Service Data, includes data for GE 901 projection set. Two Philco 48-1001 TV sets - \$100 for both, pickup only. Crosley 9-401 10" TV by DuMont, RCA 621 TV, original demo set, never sold. Early transistors, SASE for list. **WANTED:** Dial glass and dial escutcheon for GE H116 console, 1938. Radios sold by Gulf Tire Company. Charles Harper, 2081 Harmony Ct., Lexington, KY 40502. (606) 268-8549

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Early Majestic Melody Cruiser - \$450. Philco 37-675 floor model - \$100. Saba 300, no speakers - \$45. RCA 5T tombstone - \$75. National HFS - \$65. National NC44 - \$200. McElroy audio oscillator - \$20. 28ASR teletype with manuals - Offer. Johnson Thunderbolt filament transformer - \$10. Rider's TV 2 thru 11 - \$3 ea. Sprague Tel-Ohmike capacitor checker - \$35. Weston 537 radio set tester - \$45. Heath TC2 tube checker - \$15. GE technician tube caddy, N.I.B. - \$45. Add UPS. Call for details. Raymond Filozof, 339 Howertown Rd., Catasauqua, PA 18032. (215) 264-4733

WANTED: Plastic dial lens for Crosley Duette Model 56TD (Collins, p. 76), excellent condition. Also, Emerson nameplate for portable Model 850 or 750 (see page 14, July '92 A.R.C.). Also, tube chart for Simpson 1000 tube tester. Copy OK. Mark Chamberlain, 7500 Hamburg Rd., Brighton, MI 48116. (313) 231-9074

TRANSISTOR NETWORK

More and more radio people are discovering the excitement of novelty and regular transistor collecting. Why not join the fun? Now is the time to subscribe to the Transistor Network - a monthly transistor newsletter featuring transistor related articles and classified ads. Only \$12.00 for a one year subscription (12 issues).

Not sure? Send for a free sample copy and find out what you've been missing! Call or write: Transistor Network, RR 1, Box 36, Bradford, NH 03221. (603) 938-5051

WANTED: Catalin radios by Detrola, Kadette, Sparton, Majestic, RCA Little Nipper. Any color, any condition. Jon Steinhauer, 636 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9878

WANTED: Chassis for Sparton 4-6 (Bunis 2nd ed., p. 173). Herbert Horn Tiffany Tone 156A (F.O.S., p. 185). Mark Yeshe, 610 Hollins, Helena, MT 59601. (406) 442-1942

FOR SALE: Emerson 756, red, nice - \$45. Westinghouse H47T5, maroon, excellent - \$40. Zenith 6B05, brown/knack, excellent - \$40. Postage extra. R. C. Moore, 452 West Park Ave., Aurora, IL 60506. (708) 264-0428

WANTED: Sonora TW49 & TV48. Fada 212, 350V, 360G, 254D or any in the series. Also back for Fada 354. Victor Zummo, 20344 Mobie St., Canoga Park, CA 91306. (818) 883-8468

FOR SALE: Pearce Simpson marine radio telephone with manual - \$40. Precise tube tester Model III - \$60. Simpson tube tester Model 1000 - \$30. Zenith Universal radio AC/batt. portable - \$45. Firestone Airchief battery set - \$45. Echophone commercial SW receiver - \$55. Hammarlund HQ110 - \$75. Blaupunkt AM/FM/SW/ phono console - \$45. Sony Model 5-303W, 5-inch B&W TV with UHF adapter - \$135. John F. Dubino, KA1SBN, 73 Devens St., Greenfield, MA 01301

FOR SALE: Regency TR-6 - \$85. Bulova 270 hand wired - \$130. N.I.B. Lloyds TR-8 (Zenith 500-H knock-off), with all accessories - \$85. N.I.B. Lloyds 6TP-112 - \$60. Zenith 1000, never played and near mint - \$125. Emerson 888 Vanguard, with original box, case, and operating instructions, turquoise, nice but has small chip in upper corner - \$125. Book - Letters of a Radio Engineer to His Son by John Mills, 1922 - \$12.50. Will work a trade for a nice Sony TR-63 for whichever above you want. Preston Meeks, 2811 Kenross, Houston, TX 77043. (713) 460-5369

Bellingham Antique Radio Museum

The museum wishes to obtain more examples of pre-1927 radios.

We will pay top dollar for single pieces or entire collections. We have some duplicate material for trade.

Please call Jonathan Winter:
(206) 734-4168

or write to us at:
1421 Saint Paul Street
Bellingham, WA 98226

MESSAGE: This one, the only Mister Transistor breaks a record. No, not the 78 rpm kind, but the one that counts. I think I sold more sets last month than Radio Shack, and my customers, all happy campers, have sent me the thank you notes to prove it. Obviously the message that a "dead radio is a broken radio" hits home. My radios have always worked, and I will continue to restore and sell only working near mint to mint sets. In addition to repairing all manner of radios, I am perfecting my plastic cabinet restoration techniques so that all those high-end chipped sets will be chipper-less once more. And since my BOGO was so successful, look for others to come. To all you new transistor collectors, a reminder that Mister Transistor sells radios outright, and since I can usually get you what you want, don't sit and ball, reach out and call. **FOR SALE:** Let's begin with a restored salmon-colored Hitachi TH-621 (its first set) playing like there's no tomorrow. Or perhaps you fancy a Sony TRW 621 "watch" radio that rivals a 610 in sonic elegance. I've got a few more 88Bs, some terrific Zenith 500s, lots of great "collectible" 50s sets including a white Regency TR7 just waiting for a plate on your shelf. Since I've sold out my consoles again, (more are on the way) the only woods left are a few cathedrals (including a mint Detrola 302) and some collectible plastics, so please call. Oddball-of-the-month-club mention - I have a spare Fax machine, a 1991 Nissei portable (works anywhere) which I value at \$650 for trade or sale so call if interested. And if you missed it last month, I can now be reached on The Collectors BBS as I'm the Antique Radio SYSP. Just call (201) 635-4519 (2400-9600 baud) or (201) 635-6579 (1200-2400 baud) and say hello. Remember "Mister Transistor is radioactive." Henry B. Cohen, 2459 Eighth St., Fort Lee, NJ 07024. (201) 585-0030. Fax: (201) 585-1659

FOR SALE: Capehart console 413N less speaker - \$500. **WANTED:** Audio transformers, Weco tubes. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 251-5420, x247

WANTED: Detrola 218 or 219, Belmont 510 (Blast, p. 217), Wilcox-Gay A-17 (Blast, p. 176). Bob Lutz, 9041 Gillette St., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327

FOR SALE: Catalin Emerson Aristocrat, lime green marble, restored, perfect - \$650 or trade. David Mednick, 1450 Palisade Ave., #5-H, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. (201) 461-3082 until 10 pm

RADIO

WANTED: "RADIO" transistor. Philip Collins, 450 N. Rossmore Ave. #406, Los Angeles, CA 90004. (213) 466-2456

FOR SALE: RCA Victor RE-45 radio/phono console (AR-R&PC, p.41), a beauty - \$140. Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667

WANTED: Speaker for AK 84. Transformer for Work Rite Airmaster. Lid for Radiola 24. Tony Parjus, 816 Richard Ln., Gretna, LA 70056. (504) 393-0099

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
AUGUST OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE: Motorola 52B2U, alligator green - \$55. Motorola 66L1, metal tube - \$55. Crosley 526 tombstone - \$75. Zenith Y615G - \$65. Westinghouse H-31TS - \$20. Airline GTM[?] 1200A - \$20. Sentinel 309 - \$30. Crosley E-10CE, green - \$50. Crosley D-256N, blue - \$105. **WANTED:** Tube testers. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312

FOR SALE: Drake R4B with FS-4 freq. syn., good cond. - \$450. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201) 285-0233

WIRELESS TRADER is a "must-have" for anyone engaged in the buying or selling of antique radios, TV's, or related equipment. Don't miss another issue! Send your **FREE AD** and \$16.95* for one year's (24 issues) subscription to:

Trader Publications
4290 Bells Ferry Rd., Suite 106-36A
Kennesaw, GA 30144

SAMPLE \$ 1.00 *CAN/MEX \$20 US - INT'L \$40 US/PER YR.



WANTED: Radios & parts; Fada Bullet case any color, Catalin Bakelites, Plaskons (Kadettes, Detrolas), novelties, cases, knobs chassis. Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. (914) 337-7176

FOR SALE: General Electric transistor manuals, 1958, 1960. (75) assorted old transistors: CK722, 2N35, 2N243, etc. - Offer. H. K. Johnson, 2432 Candolero Way, Antioch, CA 94509. (510) 778-2503

WANTED: Operating manual or Xerox copy for Heath Model IG-62 color and bar generator. Onerio "Lou" Sabetto, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112

FOR TRADE: AC transformer for Philco radio, #32-8459. Swap for complete phono. tone arm inc. reproducer. Ernest D. M. Yeaw, RR#3 Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Canada B0K 1V0. (902) 657-2554

WANTED: Case for Grebe MU-1, plug-in spider web coil for Supreme Mod 400B diagnetometer. Walter Childress, Jr., W9NYE, 1220 W. 71st Pl., Chicago, IL 60636. (312) 846-8475

FOR SALE: (3) transistor radios: Realistic Patrolman 12-629A, Motorola 6T, GE 7-2705A. All play; Patrolman not too great at 170 MHz - \$40 for the three ppd. R. J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes with tube carrier. Approximately 200 at 75¢ each, package deal. Doug Koehn, 609 S. 15th, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 228-2115

WANTED: Philco 41-280 chassis in good working condition. John Breen, 20 Coburn Rd., Manchester, CT 06040. (203) 649-0556

WANTED: Sparton BC-SW console chassis and speaker similar to 1068 but no push buttons. H. Hoopes, 10 Bassett Ave., Mine Hill, NJ 07801 (201) 361-7309

FOR SALE: GE G-50 Teledial, works - \$35. Heathkit DX-60 transmitter, fine - \$30. Heathkit AR-3 receiver, fine - \$20. **WANTED:** Zenith Royal 1000 or 3000. I have working 1925 Stewart-Warner 300 battery set w/tubes for trade. Stephen N. Phipps, NØLNY, 10201 West 52nd Ter., Merriam, KS 66203. (913) 362-4427

FOR SALE: Freed-Eisemann NR-5 receiver, excellent - BO. EICO 723 transmitter 60W - \$35. AK 30 - \$150. Kenwood VFO-120 - BO. Cathedrals (Crosley 157, Philco 37-84). National parts. Zenith H500 chassis - \$20, G500 - \$35. Silvertone white metal - \$42. Tubes cheap. Old TVs. Radiola III - \$125. IIIA - \$100. Farnsworth K265 radio phonograph. Lafayette LT80B hi-fi tuner - \$50. Heathkit GR91 multiband. Ladybug - \$25. Edison Konowatt. Lafayette E23 chassis - \$25. Old A.R.C.s - \$35. RCA 9M1 Bakelite - \$45. David J. Grace, 20 Oneida St., Johnston, RI 02919. (401) 331-6641

WANTED: Schematic for National NC-121 **FOR SALE:** Copies of radio ads, ARRL, QST, Radio Craft, Stancor A-3878 output xfms. New American-made 600v capacitors. For 8-page list write: Sue Coulter, 4200 Prince St., Bakersfield, CA 93301

WANTED: AK 708 chassis, speaker, knobs, or a complete junker. Jon Kummer, WA2OJK, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070

FOR SALE: Tubes, used, test good. No tube over \$2. Large variety, no 1920's. SASE: Michael Dalzell, 5073 Winfield Ct., Bensalem, PA 19020. (215) 638-3889

FOR SALE: Rider paperback books Basic Electronics Vol. 1, 2, 3 and 4 - \$4.50 ea. Zenith wood radio AM, FM tabletop, two knobs with bar dial - \$17.50. All items plus UPS. Call or write: Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209-4711. (601) 922-2235

WANTED: Atwater Kent radios Models 93, 112, 155, 275, 412 and 735. Call me - let's talk! Your fair price paid. See you in Elgin. Jeff Aulik, 1708 Parkview Ave., Rockford, IL 61107. (815) 399-1902

FOR SALE: Sparton Bluebird - \$3,000 OBO. TRK 120 - \$3,000 OBO. Radiola 64 - \$750. Other items available including TV sets 621 etc. **WANTED:** Chassis for Kolster 60, AK 84. CRT #12AP4. CRT #3KP4. Call or write: Vaughn Rudisill, 11 E. Marie, Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4501

SERVICES: Will repair old tube radios. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** Zenith consoles: 20-S-563, 8-S-463, 6-S-362, 52. Philco consoles: 38-116 near mint original finish, 87 with tapestry grille cloth. Philco 60 original finish cathedral. Silvertone 6002 metal midget. Sears 6230A wood. Airline WG-6A26 Deco Bakelite with eye. Admiral 20X1 Bakelite TV. GE 10T1 Bakelite TV. **WANTED:** Stromberg-Carlson 231-R half-round chairside. I will be at Elgin, surprise me. John Okolowicz, 624 Cedar Hill Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 542-1597

WANTED Top Prices Paid

Radio & Audio Tubes: 2A3, 45's, 50's, 845, 8005, KT66/88, etc.

Western Electric Tubes: 101, 102, 104, 203, 305, 211, 212, 242, 244, 252, 262, 264, 271, 274, 275, 276, 284, 285, 300, 301, 310, 339, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 421, 422, VT25A, VT52, etc.

W.E. Speakers & Tweeters: 555, 594, 595, 596, 597, 713, 728, 754, 755, 756, 757, TA4151, 4153, 4181, 4191, 4194, etc.

W.E. Consoles & Amps: 25B, 41, 42, 46, 86, 91, 92, 94, 95, 105, 106, 117, 118, 120, 121, 124, 129, 130, 131, 142, 143, etc.

W.E. Horns: 22, 24, 25, 26, KS-6368, 12024, 12025, 12027, etc.

W.E. Microphones & Parts, etc.

Also looking for:

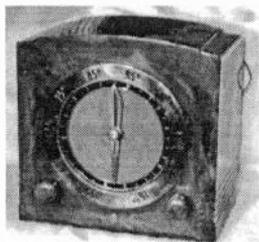
Tube-type equipment by McIntosh, Marantz, Westrex, ARC, Leak, Quad, Langevin, Altec, Telefunken, Siemens, Neuman, etc.

Vintage speakers, units, by Tannoy, Jensen, Altec, JBL, EV, Telefunken, Siemens, etc.

**Audio City USA, PO Box 802, Northridge, CA 91328-0802
(818) 701-5633**

WANTED: Hallicrafters HT32 or HT37 transmitter and HA1 keyer, with manuals. National NC300TS speaker and "RFG" knob for NC300 receiver. Riders 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23. Please state condition and reasonable price. Bob Smith, KC4WJO, 14779 Kogan Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22193-3314

WANTED: Brown Zenith Royal 400, maroon Royal 300 and aqua Royal 200. Condition important. Jack Philpot, 632 E. 160th Ct., South Holland, IL 60473. (708) 596-0580



FOR SALE: Kadette green Catalin, unrestored no cracks, Elgin bound - \$2,500/BO. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416

WANTED: Aeriola Jr., Aeriola Sr., Radiola Sr., Radiola III and original owners booklets. Mike Heffner, 724 Elmira St., Williamsport, PA 17701. (717) 323-3647

WANTED: Antique radio and TV collectors to attend our Friday night buffet banquet. Featured will be Norm Smith's fabulous stereo/video show on transistor radios. Our banquets are entertaining and the food excellent! Where and when? Radiofest 1992, Elgin, Illinois, Aug. 6, 7 and 8. For further information contact: Bill Ross, 875 Gordon Ter., Winnetka, IL 60093. (708) 441-6462, evenings or weekends

FOR SALE: Mac Eq; Tab Rad. Hallicrafters & Swan xmitter. SASE. Spiker, 3970 Kumquat Ave., Miami, FL 33133

FOR SALE: Stop waiting to buy those spare tubes for your tube radio, audio, and electronic gear. Help, help, help me get rid of these tubes. I have both older and newer tubes, from older 4-pin, to several thousand 7- and 9-pin tubes. In general, buy 15 of your choice of used, tested, U.S.A. manufactured 7- and 9-pin miniature tubes for - \$10 + shipping and handling. Order 100 or more for - \$40. All tested on TV/7 tester and boxed. I give a 30-day warranty. Send wants or SASE with two stamps for list. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, w/machine

WANTED: Kemper K51, K52, portables in good to min condition. Please call: Joseph Frounjan, KA3OYJ, 914 Woodlawn Dr., Lansdale, PA 19446. (215) 368-9824

WANTED: Pontiac Auto radio Models: #988569 (1956), #988672 (1957), #988823 (1958), #988977 (1959), 989615 (1960). Alan Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: 1940's catalogs, flyers, books, transmitter-receiver parts, testers, gadgets, transistors. Quantity beyond listing. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

WANTED: Official Radio Service Manuals Volumes VI and VIII. Howard Hartzell, R.D. 1, Box 1022, Glen Rock, PA 17327. (717) 227-0459

WANTED: Modulation transformer 200 mA for 807 pair-to-6146 pair-push pull. Chuck Humphreys, Chuck's Antiques, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265

WANTED: Any chassis with larger face panel to fill cabinet hole 9 x 12. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

FOR SALE: Approx. (1,500) N.O.S. minus plus over (200) unsorted used tubes - \$1,250 for all. Call: Dave Bart, 5324 W. Foster, Chicago, IL 60630. (312) 283-0602

WANTED: A power transformer for an AK 40, must be in 1st class condition. Phone or write: Frank Liddell, 9670 206th St., Langley, British Columbia, Canada V1M 2H4. (604) 888-1364, machine on 4th ring

WANTED: Iconoscopes and Farnsworth-Dissector for my collection, also other early tubes, working or duds. U. Radtke, Im Fuchtei 143, W-4830 Gütersloh, Germany

FOR TRADE: My extra Riders TV 7, 9, 10 and 11, for your Riders TV 16, 17, 18, 27 and 28. Bob Smith, 14779 Kogan Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22193-3314

WANTED: AK 40 & 42 with speakers E, E-2 and E-3. M. L. Harrington, PO Box 7619, Little Rock, AR 72217

FOR SALE: Mica receiver and transmitter capacitors. Send SASE for lists. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Lane #A, Ambler, PA 19002-5014. (215) 646-3641

WANTED: Crosley 11 - 100U, white, in nice condition.

FOR SALE: Aristocrat, black, cracked in front - Offer. Jim Martes, 1022 E. Hayward, Independence, MO 64050. (816) 836-0668, evenings

WANTED: Atwater-Kent Model M horn speaker. Richard Gray, 9181 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123. (619) 560-4162

FOR SALE: RCA 8TS30, clean and complete, pick up only - \$75. R. C. Moore, 452 West Park Ave., Aurora, IL 60506. (708) 264-0428

FOR SALE: Radios, SASE list. **WANTED:** Power transformer for Silvertone Model 1955 tombstone. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614



WANTED: For whatever it was I mentioned in the last issue, I'm paying a whole lot more than anyone else. Please write or call collect. Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR TRADE: Western Electric amplifiers 2A and 7A in apparently good clean condition but without tubes. Trade for interesting military electronics items. William Van Lennep, PO Box 211, Pepperell, MA 01463. (508) 433-6031

WANTED: Parts to restore Hallicrafters S-36, BC-787B, or RBK11 thru 16, all the same receiver. Need S meter, tuning section cover including the hold down clips, and bottom chassis cover plate. Hallicrafters WR2500, SR-46 or SR-46A, S-38EM SX104, S-27 civilian or military version. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 442-8419



CALIFORNIA – Aug. 1

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
SWAP MEET**

Redwood City, CA – Ampex Corp.
8:30 am

Info: Jim McDowell, 2265 Panoramic Dr.
Concord, CA 94520 – (510) 676-2605

NEW YORK – Aug. 2

**GREATER N.Y. VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC.
SWAP MEET – 9 am**

Info: Steve Coughlin – (516) 324-3012 or
Chris Bacon – (516) 981-6538

INDIANA – Aug. 1

**INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
SUMMER MEET 2**

Sheridan, IN – Biddle Memorial Park,
20 minutes North of Indianapolis

Swap Meet – 8 am - 1 pm
Indoor/Outdoor – Bring Tables

Info: Eric Sanders, 3295 W. 246th St.
Sheridan, IN 46069 – (317) 758-4988, home
(317) 451-8928, work

TEXAS – Aug. 4

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING**

Houston, TX – Astrodome Marriott
2100 South Braeswood – 7 pm

Info: Richard Collins, 8722 Reamer St.
Houston, TX 77074 – (713) 778-0271

MISSOURI – Aug. 1

**MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET**

Kansas City, MO – I-70 Drive-In, on 40 Hwy.
7 am – Swap & Shop – Ugliest Radio Contest

Info: Carleton Gamet, 2307 W. 131 St.
Olathe, KS 66061 – (913) 764-3430

ARKANSAS – Aug. 6

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FT. SMITH – CLUB MEETING – 7:30 pm**

Ft. Smith, AR – Creekmore Park
Magnolia Room, Greenwood and Rogers

Info: Wanda Conatser – (501) 646-7147

ILLINOIS – Aug. 6-8

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS
RADIOFEST '92**

Elgin, IL – Holiday Inn Holidome/Convention
Center, 345 River Road – (708) 695-5000

All Days: Open-Air Flea Market

Thurs.: Auction & Tour of Motorola Museum
Fri.: Trip to Muchow Museum & PM Banquet

Info: Dave Johnson, 2336 S. Kenilworth
Berwyn, IL 60402 – (708) 484-2743
evenings or weekends

CENTRAL N.Y.-N. Pa. – Aug. 1

**CENTRAL NEW YORK/NORTHERN PA.
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB
MEETING – SWAP MEET**

So. Waverly, PA – Boro Hall
9 am

Info: Larry Schichtel, 319 Fulton St.
So. Waverly, PA 18840 – (717) 888-5078
or Mark Gilbert – (607) 898-3519

R. I. – Aug. 8, Sep. 12

**N.E. MUSEUM OF WIRELESS & STEAM
YANKEE TUNE-UP – YANKEE STEAM-UP**

East Greenwich, RI – 697 Tillinghast Rd.,
Exit 8 from 195, South on Rt. 2,
to Frenchtown Rd., go West 1 mile

Aug. 8: Yankee Tune-Up – Museum open

Radio historians are invited to test run
antique receivers on a special bench fitted
w/ A, B, C juice, active antenna and ground.

Sep. 12: Yankee Steam-Up – Museum open
Info: Bob Merriam – (401) 884-1710

OHIO – Aug. 2

**SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF
ANTIQUÉ RADIO KNOWLEDGE
NEW CLUB FORMING – SWAP MEET**

Dayton, OH – Moraine Civic Center, 3050
Kreitzer, I-75 Exit #50A Moraine/Dryden Rd.
8 am - 4 pm

Info: WQRP FM 88 – (513) 298-4044
Harold Parshall – (513) 268-2909
Jim Di Ruzza – (513) 233-5004

Enclose a SASE when requesting info.

FLORIDA - Aug. 8

**FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP
NEW CLUB FORMING
1st MONTHLY TAILGATE SWAP MEET**
Orlando, FL - Radio Relics, 321 Evans St.
8 am

Info: Paul Currie - (407) 365-9305
FAWG - (407) 895-0146

CALIFORNIA - Aug. 11

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
NORTH VALLEY CHAPTER - MEET**
Redding, CA - 7 pm

Info: Norm Braithwaite - (916) 246-4209

GEORGIA - Aug. 11

**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING**

Chamblee, GA - Shoneys Restaurant
Peachtree Industrial, 1 mi. North of I-285
6:30 pm - Meeting

6 pm - Mini Meet before Monthly Meeting
Info: Charles Pierce - (404) 233-1340, or
David Martin - (404) 578-1270

OHIO - Aug. 11

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
MEETING**

Kettering, OH - First Natl. Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Avenue
SE corner of Far Hills Ave. and Stroop Rd.
7:30 pm

Topic: "Communications Receivers"
Info: Karl Koogler, 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
Dayton, OH 45419 - (513) 294-8960, after 6 pm

PENNSYLVANIA - Aug. 11

**DELAWARE VALLEY
HISTORICAL RADIO CLUB
MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION**

Souderton, PA - 117 Main St. - 7:30 pm
Info: Radio Attic, PO Box 624, Lansdale, PA
19446 - (215) 368-2520

ARKANSAS - Aug. 13

**ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
CLUB MEETING**

Little Rock, AR - The Auditorium
S.W. Bell Bldg., 120 W. 8th St. - 7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 565-1750

**MENTION A.R.C.
WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!**

CALIFORNIA - Aug. 15

**SO. CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
MEET**

Torrance, CA - Velvet Turtle - 7 am - 2 pm
Info: Bob Baumbach - (818) 845-780

OKLAHOMA - Aug. 15

**OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS
NEW CLUB FORMING
MEETING - SWAP MEET**

Oklahoma City, OK - Gary Dales Barbeque
NW 63rd and May Avenue
6 pm

Membership info send SASE: OKVRC,
PO Box 1197, Oklahoma City, OK 73172-1197
(405) 722-0595

NEW YORK - Aug. 15

**NIAGARA FALLS WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
NFWA/AWA JOINT RADIO MEET**

Amherst, NY - Amherst Colony Museum
2 mi. West of Transit Rd,
on Tonawanda Creek Rd. in Erie County
From NY State Thruway, Exit 49,
9 mi. North on Rt. 78 (Transit Rd.)
9 am - 4 pm

All-day Flea Market - Raffle - Auction
Lunch - Museum Exhibit Viewing

Contest: Any 5-Tube Radio, Best Amateur
Radio Receiver (1925-1945), and Best
Homemade Crystal Set (any vintage)

Info: Larry Babcock, NFWA,
8095 Centre Ln., E. Amherst, NY 14051
(716) 741-3082

TEXAS - Aug. 15

**VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY
MEETING**

Irving, TX - 906 Senter Street
4 pm - Swap Meet; 5:30 pm - Meeting, program:
"Speakers, Horn Speakers & Reproducers"
Info: George Potter - (214) 315-2553

NEW YORK - Aug. 15

**HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO &
PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY
THIRD ANNUAL
OLD-TIME RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SHOW**
Campbell Hall, NY - Otterkill Engine Co.
30 min. from Exit 17, NYS Thruway
8 am - 4 pm

Held Rain or Shine - Refreshments
Info: Linda Gramm - (914) 427-2602, or
(914) 561-0132, eves.

WASHINGTON - Aug. 16

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. SWAP MEET

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
749 North 175th St., 1 mile W. of I-5, exit 176
11 am - Swap Meet - 1 pm - Meeting
Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125
Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 - (206) 568-2698

CALIFORNIA - Aug. 19

SACRAMENTO HIST. RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

N. Highland, CA - SMUD Foothill - 7 - 9 pm
Service Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio
Info: Secretary SHRS, PO Box 162612,
Sacramento, CA 95816

NEW YORK - Aug. 20

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY MEETING

Goshen, NY - Cataract Firehouse - 7-9 pm
Info: John & Linda Gramm, Box 1, Campbell
Hall, NY 10916 - (914) 427-2602, 6-9 pm

MARYLAND - Aug. 22

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - OLD EQUIPMENT CONTEST

Laurel, MD - Applied Physics Lab
John Hopkins University - 6 pm
Info: Joe Koester - (301) 725-4229

ALABAMA - Aug. 24

AL. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road - 7 pm
Info: ALHRS, 4721 Overwood Circle
Birmingham, AL 35222 - (205) 595-2856

CONN. - July-Aug.

VINTAGE RADIO & COMM. MUSEUM OF CONN. - TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

New Britain, CT - 665 Arch Street
Sat.: 11 am - 5 pm; Sun.: 1 pm - 5 pm; Weekdays: call.
Info: (203) 224-3853

NEW CLUB FORMING

E.H. SCOTT HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Info: E.H. Scott Historical Society
PO Box 1070, Niceville, FL 32588-1070

OHIO - Aug. 25

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUERADIO KNOWLEDGE NEW CLUB FORMING - MEETING

Dayton, OH - WQRP Radio Studios,
2673 So. Dixie Dr. - 7:30 pm
Info: Harold Parshall, 2673 So. Dixie Dr.
Dayton, OH 45409 - (513) 298-4044, days
(513) 268-2909, evenings

OHIO - Aug. 29

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO SWAP MEET

Dayton OH - Holiday Inn South, 2455 Dryden
Rd., I-75 Exit 50A - (513) 294-1471
8 am - 3 pm
8 am - 1 pm - Indoor Swap Meet
8 am - 10 am - Contest Check In
10 am - 12 noon - Contest Voting
1 pm - 3 pm - Auction
Contests: Categories - Ohio Radios,
Three Dialers, Advertising, and Open
Info: Karl Koogler, 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
Dayton, OH 45419
(513) 294-8690, after 6 pm

MISSOURI - Sep. 5

MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Kansas City, MO - I-70 Drive-In, on 40 Hwy.
7 am - Swap & Shop
Contest for Most Unusual Radio
Info: Carleton Gamet, 2307 W. 131 St.
Olathe, KS 66061 - (913) 764-3430

GEORGIA - Sep. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SARS '92 FALL SWAP MEET

Marietta, GA - Sewell Park, I75 to Exit 112
East to Lower Roswell Rd. (2nd light), signs
8 am
Nice radio-related door prizes
Walking Auction - Tailgating plus covered
area for rainy day
Info: SARS, c/o Charles Pierce
4380 E. Brookhaven Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319
(404) 233-1340, after 6 pm
Barry Ethridge - (404) 562-3052, weekends

OREGON - Sep. 12

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY TECHNICAL CLINIC

Portland, OR - Rasada Museum
7675 SW Capitol Highway, at 32nd St.
10 am
Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

NEBRASKA - Sep. 12-13

MIDWEST RADIO CLUB EXHIBITION - SWAP MEET

Brownville, NE

Sep. 12: Swap Meet, Main St. - 10 am-5 pm
Sep. 12-13: Exhibit, Town Hall - 10 am-5 pm

Info: Randy King, 3017 Orwell St.
Lincoln, NE 68516 - (402) 423-9621

COLORADO - Sep. 13

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING - SWAP MEET

Denver, CO - South West Bank Bldg.
Community Room, 1380 S. Federal Blvd.

Meeting - 1 pm; 3 pm - Swap Meet

Info: Rick Ammon - (303) 224-5446

NEW YORK - Sep. 23-26

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION 31st HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Rochester, NY - Thruway Marriott Hotel
(716) 359-1800

Four Auctions: Tubes, Literature,
Communications Equipment, & General
Three-acre Flea Market - Two Dinners
Two-day Book Fair - AWA Museum open
Old Equipment Contests/Exhibit: GE Theme
Programs: Radio Styles, History of GE,
GE Transistor History, GE Dynatron,
News for SWLs, Amateur Radio,
120 Years of Brasspounding, and
W.R.G. Baker Biography
Sightseeing Excursion - Ladies' Program

Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

*[If you can go to only one meet,
make it to this one. Editor]*

FLORIDA - Now thru 1993

CYPRESS GARDENS EXHIBIT "WHEN RADIOS WERE RADIOS"

Cypress Gardens, FL - off U.S. 27
(Near Winter Haven - In Park's
Southern Crossroads Area)
Daily: 9 am - 6 pm

A GRAND COLLECTION OF
ANTIQUÉ RADIO MEMORABILIA
The William Miller Radio Collection

Info: Robyn DeRidder - (813) 324-2111, x362

OOPS!

CORRECTIONS TO JUNE LISTINGS

Netherlands club correct address: N.V.H.R.
Hed. Ver. voor Hist. Radio, Paulus Pofferstr.
19, 6814 K.T. Arnhem, Holland
Contact for Michigan Antique Radio Club:
Jim Clark, PO Box 585, Okemos, MI 48864

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Thru '93 - FL, Cypress Gardens - Exhibit*
Jul.-Aug. - CT, New Britain - Exhibit*
Jul. 28 - OH, Dayton - SPARK Meeting §
Aug. 1 - CA, Redwood City - CHRS Meet*
Aug. 1 - IN, Sheridan - IHRS Summer Meet*
Aug. 1 - MO, Kansas City - MAARC Swap Meet §*
Aug. 1 - PA, S. Waverly - CNY/NPAARC*
Aug. 2 - NY, Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap Meet §*
Aug. 2 - OH, Dayton - SPARK Swap Meet*
Aug. 4 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting §*
Aug. 6 - AR, Ft. Smith - ARCCFS Meeting §*
Aug. 6-8 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest '92*
Aug. 8 - FL, Orlando - FAWG Swap Meet*
Aug. 8 - RI, E. Greenwich - Yankee Tune-Up*
Aug. 11 - CA, Redding - CHRS-NVC Meet*
Aug. 11 - GA, Chamblee - SARS Meeting §*
Aug. 11 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting §*
Aug. 11 - PA, Souderton - DVHRC Club §*
Aug. 13 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting §*
Aug. 15 - CA, Torrance - SCARS Meet*
Aug. 15 - NY, Amherst - NFWA/AWA Meet*
Aug. 15 - NY, Campbell Hall - HARPS Show*
Aug. 15 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meet*
Aug. 15 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting §*
Aug. 16 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Swap Meet*
Aug. 19 - CA, N. Highlands - SHRS Meeting §*
Aug. 20 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting §*
Aug. 22 - MD, Laurel - MAARC Meeting §*
Aug. 24 - AL, Birmingham - ALHRS §*
Aug. 25 - OH, Dayton - SPARK Meeting §*
Aug. 29 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Swap Meet*
Sep. 5 - MO, Kansas City - MAARC Swap Meet*
Sep. 8 - GA, Chamblee - SARS Meeting §
Sep. 8 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting §
Sep. 12 - GA, Marietta - SARS Swap Meet*
Sep. 12 - OR, Salem - NWVRS Clinic §*
Sep. 12 - RI, E. Greenwich - Yankee Steam-Up*
Sep. 12-13 - NE, Brownville - Swap Meet/Exhibit*
Sep. 13 - CO, Denver - CRC Meet*
Sep. 19 - MD, Laurel - MAARC Meeting §
Sep. 19 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting §
Sep. 19 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting §
Sep. 20 - MN, St. Louis Park - NARC Meeting §
Sep. 20 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting §
Sep. 20 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting §
Sep. 22 - OH, Dayton - SPARK Meeting §
Sep. 23-26 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference*
Sep. 26 - CA, Fairfield - CHRS Meet/Picnic
Sep. 26 - FL, Orlando - FAWG Fall Meet
Oct. 4 - MD, Myersville - MAARC Picnic
Oct. 10 - CA, Redding - CHRS Swap Meet
Oct. 10 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Fall Meet
Oct. 10 - KY, Lexington - MSARC Swap Meet
Oct. 10 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Swap Meet §
Oct. 11 - MI, Southgate - MARC Park 'n Swap
Oct. 13 - CA, Redding - CHRS-NVC Meet
Oct. 16-18 - TX, Dallas - VRPS/AWA
Oct. 17 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Meet
Oct. 24 - CA, Benicia - CHRS Swap Meet
Oct. 27 - OH, Dayton - SPARK Meeting §
Oct. 31-Nov. 1 - OH, Akron - BARPC Show
Nov. 7 - CA, Redwood City - CHRS Swap Meet
Nov. 14 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Meeting §
Nov. 20-21 - CA, Norwalk - SCARS Meet
Nov. 21 - TX, Irving - VRPS Swap Meet §
Dec. 5 - TX, Houston - HVRA Party §
Dec. 12 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Party §

* See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$31.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

JOHN V. TERREY
498 Cross Street
Carlisle, Mass. 01741
(508) 369-9770

COLLECTOR:
Early Radio, Wireless,
Television and Telegraph

Early Calculators, Slide
Rules, Typewriters and
Computers

Related Books, Magazines,
Catalogs, Juvenile Books,
Novelties, etc.

W5DTQ



If you buy, sell or like jukeboxes you need
**ALWAYS JUKIN—THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX
MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries,
ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY: Articles,
photos, show reports, ads, new products,
price guides, restoration tips, repairs—
everything you need to know about **JUKE-
BOXES—** the fastest appreciating collectible in
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample copy, \$5. \$30 per year.
**ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR,
SEATTLE, WA. 98104. (206) 233-9460.**
Master/Visa ok.

Blade & Cage Inc.

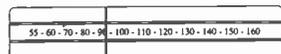
Electric Brass Desk
Fans Bought, Sold, Restored



M.L. YOUNG
4200 Sunshine Rd.
Miami, FL 33133

Member A.F.C.A.
(305) 861-8245

CLASSIC RADIO SERVICE®



P.O. BOX 764, 25 MAPLE ROAD
WOODACRE, CA 94973



DAN HEALY

Telephone: 415-488-4596

30 years experience

Jackson Speaker Service

*Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Rebuilding A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.*

Owner
217 Crestbrook Dr. Ron McGee
Jackson Mi 49203 Ph. - (517) 789-6400

wk—days 5pm-10pm wk—ends 9-5pm

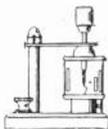
RELIABLE - PROMPT - GUARANTEED

SOUND REMEDY LOUDSPEAKER REPAIR SERVICE

881 Virginia Avenue
Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

Authorized Waldom Dealer

Telephone
(609) 869-0888



CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG \$1.00

Largest source of Vintage and New
Variable Air Condensers, Variometers,
Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap
Points, Galena and Germanium
Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat
Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders,
Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms,
Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO
P.O. Box 2288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(305) 925-3670
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.

TUBES - CAPACITORS - ETC.

OLD STOCK FROM CLOSED
OR BANKRUPT RADIO - TV
STORES & DISTRIBUTORS

Send \$2 (cash, stamps or check)
(Canada \$3 - Overseas \$4)

For NEW Illustrated 16-Page
Catalog #48 with Prices
DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. #AB7
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

"Dead Radios Brought Back to Life"

FRANKENSTEIN'S RADIO LABORATORY

*Specializing in Antique Radios.
Old Radio Cadavers and Parts Bought and Sold.
Mail Order Sales of New, N.O.S. and Used Parts.*

MAIL ORDER SALES
4010 Fairmount Pkwy., Suite 285
Pasadena, Texas 77504

Gordon R. Rolston
Repairs by Appointment
(713) 998-0130

RETIRED AUTO RADIO EXPERT

*Available For Restorations of
Pre-Solid State Auto Radios*

Angelo J. Anello
Tampa, Florida
(813) 933-6009



JASPER'S
ANTIQUE RADIO MUSEUM
2022 Cherokee
St. Louis, MO
314-421-8313

Buy • Sell • Repair

Dedicated to the Preservation of Radio History

Buy Trade Sell

STEVE THE "RADIO & RADAR" MAN

Army - Navy - Air Corp's
Military Radios From 1939 - 1945

STEVE BARTKOWSKI
Cicero, IL 60650

AWA — ARCI
MVPA #1894

Phone
1-708-863-3080

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$31.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

RADIO ROADMAP

PRE-1945 RADIO SCHEMATICS

\$4.00 EACH POSTPAID

LANCE WILSON 602-483-8993

8429 VIA LINDA

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85258

**WIRELESS
RADIOS
- WANTED -**



**TUBE & CRYSTAL
Detectors, Receivers
Tuners, Books, &
Catalogs**

TIMELESS RADIOS
87 Stonewood Place
Catasauqua, PA 18032
(215) 264-8412
Jerry Finamore

Special Counsel to the Electronics Museum of the Perham Foundation and to the California Historical Radio Society.

Regarding antique radio, museums, non-profit corporations: call or write for legal advice at full rates, reduced rates or pro bono; trades possible.

Bartholomew Lee - Attorney At Law
327 Filbert Steps, San Francisco, CA 94133
(415) 788-4072



john d. eckland

vintage american & european radio repair
969A ADDISON AVENUE PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94301
415/323-0101

ANTIQUA RADIO RESTORATION

Since 1936 Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579



LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

LYNN SHACKELFORD
KA6BRX

LYNN RADIO

Member N.E.A.R.C. #159
Repair and Restoration
Antique Radios and Jukeboxes
Buy • Sell • Trade

(603) 644-0389 Manchester, New Hampshire

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS VAN NUYS, CA 91411 (818) 786-2500

Sight **RAY'S** Sound

ANTIQUA ELECTRONICS

Repair or Full Restoration
1920 to 1960

Contact us for Shipping
Satisfaction Guaranteed

342 South Third St.
Cottage Grove, OR 97424 (503) 942-0866

Victorian Talking Machine, Company
281 Robinson Ave. Newburg, NY 12550



GEOFF & JUDY
SHOP HOURS BY APPT.
8-9 PM Best Time To Call Us
Phone: 814-561-0132
FAX: 814-561-3851



*Antique Phonographs
Cylinders, Discs,
Buy, Sell, Restore & Repair*

100 Needles.....\$3.00
Book & Parts Catalog..\$3.00
TELEPHONE ORDERS
MC/VISA

ANTIQUA RADIO SERVICE

* Repair of Radios & Test Equipment
* Power Supplies for Battery Sets



BETA-TEK ☎ 508 263-7435

RAY BINTLIFF
2 POWDER HORN LANE
ACTON, MA 01720



THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (214) 231-3099

TEL: (214) 276-5458
FAX: (214) 272-1831
P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485



WAVES

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
REPAIRED
OPEN 12-5
SAT. 12-5
CLOSED SUN. & MON

FAX 201 861-9659
32 EAST 13TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003 212 989-9264

PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$31.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA



**NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS**
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186

COMM/NAV EQUIP
RADIO SETS
NAVAL AIR FIELD
US FOREIGN

CHARLES DICECCA KAIGON
501 MYSTIC VALLEY PKWY
MEDFORD, MASS. 02155
PHONE: 617-396-9354



MILITARY ELECTRONICS

BUY WANTED TRADE

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service

Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

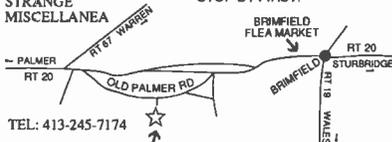
574-W16834 Janesville Road

Muskego, WI 53150

Phone: (414) 679-0838

RADIOS &
STRANGE
MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...
STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

50 years

CHUCKS

of service!

Any Tube Radio Repaired and
Guaranteed to work good.

\$26.00 plus large parts & UPS

CHUCKS

167 LYNN DRIVE - PO BOX 598
NEW HAVEN, WV 25265 - Pii (304) 882-2220

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

(Dealers in Surplus Electron Tubes)

BOX 8311 ESSEX, VT. 05451

TEL: 802-879-0611

FAX: 802-879-7764

FREE 1992 CATALOG AVAILABLE

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts,
Tubes, Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Flyer, a 2-Stamp LSASE is required to insure a
response to your request. Send to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonville Road, Suite 317, Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone?

Our number is (301) 585-8776.

Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

Antique Radios



David & Nancy Snow

P.O. Box 6352

Jackson, MI 49204

(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair

ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi Components & Studio
Equipment of the 1950's and 60's

Marantz, McIntosh, Scott, Fisher, Brook
Acrosound, Brociner, Western Electric
Falchld, Altec, Tannoy, JBL

Richard Sharisky
P.O. Box 521
Belmont, MA 02178

(617) 484-5784

**PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!**

\$31 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$55 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$5 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

1920-1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO
\$5.00 POSTPAID

MANUAL PRICES - SASE

RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.

"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU
PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."

ALTON H. BOWMAN - 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14224-9564

Antique Radios

COLLECT, Buy, Sell, TRADE & REPAIR

BOB GOAD (813) 885-1258

8441 FLAGSTONE DR. TAMPA, FLORIDA. 33615

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$31.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

**SPY EQUIPMENT
WANTED!**

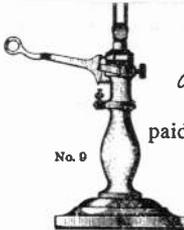
- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGBI
- Buy or Trade!

Kelth Melton
P.O. Box 5755 Bossier City, LA 71171
(318) 747-9616 Days: FAX (318) 747-9010

WANTED

**SONY CRF320
CRF330**

Chris Clark, 117 Hudson Street, NYC, 10013
TEL. (212) 219-1783



\$\$\$ WANTED \$\$\$
*SHAPED
CANDLESTICK TELEPHONES*

\$1,000
paid for any set like this

Richard Mountjoy
1915 S. 39th St., N#44
Mesa, Arizona 85206
(602) 926-8174

WANTED: Tube-type Amplifiers, Theatre Amplifiers,
Tuners, Microphones and Electronics Books.

I collect older Hi-Fi gear and kits, P.A.
Amplifiers, Industrial Amplifiers, 50s & 60s
Speakers, Power tubes, Audio Transformers -
and any literature related to these.

Mark van Roojen
P.O. Box 83836
Lincoln, NE 68501-3836

(402) 438-3724



ROY M. GOODE



P.O. Box 129
CAMBRIDGE, MA
02140

GOODESOUND

SPECIALIZING IN VINTAGE MUSICAL EQUIPMENT
REPAIRING - RESTORING - BUYING & SELLING

GUITARS-AMPLIFIERS-DRUMS-RECORDING GEAR-HIFI

Play Things of Past

Sales - Service - Restoration of Vintage
Radios and Electronics.



Gary Schneider

Retail Sales Store

3952 W 105th
Cleveland Oh 44111
Hours 6-9pm Wed.
12-6pm Sat.

Mail Address

9511-23 Sunrise Blvd
Cleveland Oh 44133
216-582-3094

Buy - Sell - Trade Radios, Tv's, Tubes, Parts

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 10 AM - 7 PM
Mon.-Sat.

Tel./Fax (203) 928-2628



**ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR**
1920 - 1960's



Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates. Tubes,
Parts & Service on all
Antique Car, Console &
Table Radios, Tube Amps
& Phonos

20 Gary School Road
BOB ESLINGER Pomfret Center, CT 06259

"The Early Sound Man"

Mr. John Andolina, Jr.

Antique Phonographs

Collect - Repair - Restore
Edison, Victor, Columbia
Cylinder - Disc Records
Phonograph Advertising

28 GLEN OAKS DRIVE
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14624



THE FINISHING TOUCH



Todd E. Hinman Restorations
SHOW WINNING FINISHES

— AUTO INTERIOR WOOD —
• RADIOS • MECHANICAL
• 78 RPM JUKEBOXES • ELECTRONICS



203-274-0705

203-268-6080



182 JUDD FARM ROAD
WATERTOWN, CONN. 06795



WANTED: UTC KIT AMPLIFIERS,
lit, or transformers. Also interested in
these companies:

ACROSOUND • PEERLESS • TRIAD
STANCOR • DYNACO • EICO

KIT
AMP
COLLECTOR

Leif Blackmon • 508-664-0174
4 Larson Road • North Reading
Massachusetts • 01864

**REPAIRS
TO ALL TUBE TYPE
RADIOS**

George Huntley
R.R. 4, Rockwood, Ontario. N0B 2K0
(519) 856-4580



**ANTIQUE RADIO
SERVICE**
RADIOS REBUILT
BOUGHT SOLD TRADED

Auto and Home

WE BUY AUTO RADIOS

(508) 653-2418

RICHARD FOSTER
12 Shawmut Ave.
Cochituate, MA. 01778



DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENTS



RADIOS & TVs Pictures Needed

We are now compiling photos and information for Volume 2 on both:
Evolution of the Radio
& Classic TVs

If you have photos of Antique Radios or TVs that are not listed in Volume 1 of these books we are now ready for your photos. Please send color 35MM (No Polaroids). If you send us your photos to use in the book we will give you credit under your photo and also list you in the dealer or contributor section.

With each photo we need the following information:

Manufacturer _____

Model # _____ Year Mfd _____

Approximate Current Value _____

Any other pertinent info _____

If you have any questions call 317-674-6450. (Scott)

We would like to have all photos as soon as possible !!!!

Send photos and information to:
L-W Books and Publishing
P. O. Box 69
Gas City, IN 46933

REPRINT BOOKS ON EARLY RADIO - WIRELESS - TELEVISION TELEGRAPH - TELEPHONE

RADIO

Blake, G.C., *History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony*. Early wireless schemes, developments and patents to 1928. 50-page bibliography. 449 pgs.\$35.50
 Codel, M., *Radio and Its Future*. 1930. A 1930's look into the future. A collection of articles including DeForest, Grunow, Kolster, Sarnoff, Maxim, Colpitts, Paley, Dursline and Codel. 375 pgs.\$28.00
 Dunlap, O.E., *Radio's 100 Men of Science*. 1944. Biographical narratives of pathfinders in electronics & television including Gilbert, Galvani, Faraday, Loomis, Hughes, Dolbear, Tesla, Hertz, Popoff, Nipkow, Branly, Jenkins, Conrad, Weagant, Kolster, DuMont, Olson. 330 pgs.\$25.00
 McNicol, D., *Radio's Conquest of Space*. 1946. A chronological treatment of the early days of radio, the scientists and their inventions. A few of the chapters: Spark Gaps & Oscillators, Wireless Spans the Atlantic, Regenerative Receivers, The Advent of Commercial Radio. 388 pgs.\$29.00
Military Signal Communications. A two-volume anthology of early documents covering the history of military communication, the Civil War to WWII. Includes visual signaling, telegraph, telephone and radio. 2 vols., 750 & 625 pgs. ...\$71.50
Report of the Chief Signal Officer: 1919. A record of the telegraph, telephone and radio in WWI.\$46.50
Signaling and Communicating at Sea. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. Semaphores, pigeons, flashing lights, flags, radio, teletype. 2 vols., 480 & 524 pgs. ...\$73.00
 Summers, H.B., ed., *Radio Censorship*. 1939. Collection of excerpts from articles & books + brief bibliography.\$23.50

TELEVISION

Abramson, A., *Electronic Motion Pictures: A History of the Television Camera*. Mechanical TV to Zworykin to 1940's. 228 pgs.\$24.50
 Dunlap, O.E., *The Outlook for Television*. 1944. Records the evolution of television from 1925 to 1932. Includes 22-page chronology of Radio TV from 640 s.c. **SOLD OUT**\$24.50
 Hess, G.N., *An Historical Study of the DuMont Television Network*. 1960. A search for why the fourth television network failed.\$19.00

TELEGRAPH TELEPHONE

Bright, C., *Submarine Telegraphs: Their History, Construction and Working*. 1898. An account by a chief engineer, of early cable attempts, failures & successes, starting with the 1850 cable between England & France. 819 pgs. ...\$57.50
Development of Submarine Cable Communications. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. The 1858 and later trans-Atlantic cables, cable-laying ships, cable routes, technology thru 1973. 2 vols., 500 & 480 pgs. ...\$71.50
Electric Telegraph: An Historical Anthology. The rise and progress of the electric telegraph from the late 19th century to recent times. A collection of early writings. 625 pgs.\$4.00
Eyewitness to Early American Telegraphy. Reprints of reports and letters of Alfred Vail from the 1830's and 40's. An invaluable primary resource. 288 pgs.\$25.50
 Fahie, J.J., *A History of Electric Telegraphy to the Year 1837*. 1884. A definitive history of the earliest telegraph systems preceding Morse. 566 pgs.\$38.50
 Kingsbury, J.E., *The Telephone and Telephone Exchanges: Their Invention and Development*.\$40.00
 Prescott, G.B., *Bells's Electric Speaking Telephone*.\$38.50
 Smith, Willoughby, *The Rise and Extension of Submarine Telegraphy*. An engineer's and designer's autobiographical account of cable laying in the mid-1900s including the 1856-66 Great Eastern missions. 409 pgs.\$32.00

THE FAMOUS M.I.T. RADIATION LAB. SERIES NEW LOWER PRICES!

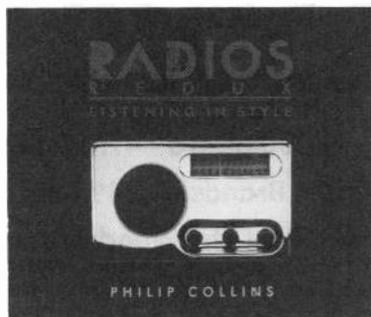
#13. *Propagation of Short Radio Waves*, 746 pgs. \$19.95
 #15 *Crystal Rectifiers*, 457 pgs.\$15.95
 #17 *Components Handbook*, 640 pgs.\$19.95
 #18 *Vacuum Tube Amplifiers*, 761 pgs.\$19.95
 #19 *Waveforms*, 799 pgs.\$19.95
 #20 *Electronic Time Measurements*, 546 pgs.\$19.95
 #21 *Electronic Instruments*, 735 pgs.\$19.95
 #22 *Cathode Ray Tube Displays*, 764 pgs.\$19.95
 #24 *Threshold Signals*, 400 pgs.\$15.95
 #25 *Theory of Servomechanisms*, 383 pgs.\$15.95
 #27 *Computing Mechanisms & Linkages*, 371 pgs. \$15.95
 Also #1, #2, #5, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #16, #23 @ \$15.95 ea.

The above are quality reprints. Send for free list of over 80 reprints of books on early radio, television, broadcasting and telegraph available from A.R.C.

Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% tax. Allow 4 to 6 weeks to receive books. Add \$2.50 for shipping in U.S. Outside of U.S., please add 10% for shipping.
 Send order with payment to: Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Nov-91

NEW BOOKS FOR THE COLLECTOR



RADIOS REDUX BY PHILIP COLLINS. Subtitled "Listening in Style," this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pages, 10" by 8 3/4".....Hardcover: \$29.95. Softcover: \$17.95

AND STILL AVAILABLE...

RADIOS: THE GOLDEN AGE BY PHILIP COLLINS. Collins' first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. 128 pages, 10" by 8 3/4".....Hardcover: \$25.00. Softcover: \$14.95



RADIO ART BY ROBERT HAWES. This outstanding book is a chronological illustrated history of radio that celebrates the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Although the coverage of the book is mostly British, many American sets are featured as well. 9 1/4" by 12", 128 pages. 250 photographs, 150 in color.Hardcover: \$29.95

RADIO ART POSTCARD DECK. 30 full color photographs from Hawes' book \$9.95

ALSO...

JUKEBOX ART BY CHRIS PEARCE. The evolution of the jukebox from coin-operated record changer to shrine of the rock and roll generation. 9 1/4" by 12", 128 pages. 120 color photographs.Hardcover: \$29.95

JUKEBOX ART POSTCARD DECK. 30 full color photos from Pearce's book \$9.95

Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air.



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

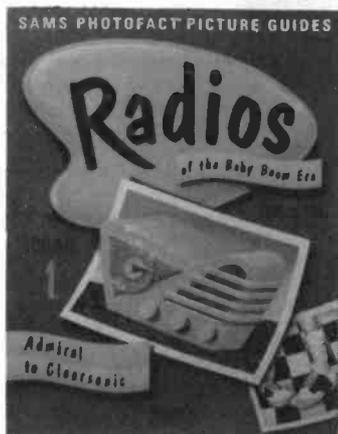


(Aug-92)

Radios

of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



All Volumes Available!

Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL (2-days): \$4 for 1st book + \$1 for each additional. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air.



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

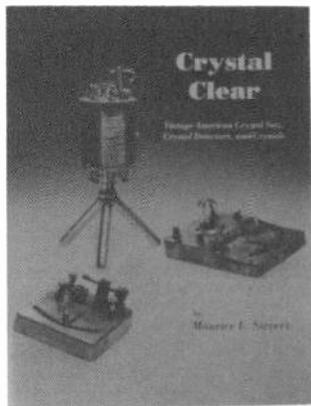


(Aug-92)

SHIPPING NOW!

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers



750 Illustrations – 537 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

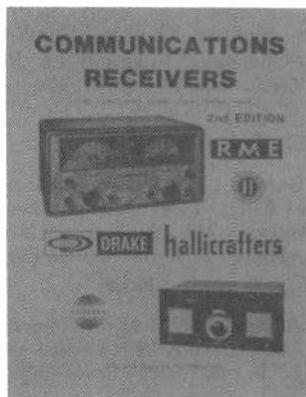
Crystal Clear is a comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and year of manufacturer. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$39.95 (Softcover)

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

2nd Edition— Revised & Expanded

By Raymond S. Moore



330 radios pictured!

200 more than in the 1st Edition!

A comprehensive guide to 700 vacuum tube communications receivers from 1932 to 1981. In addition to Collins, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund and National, over 40 other manufacturers from Allied to Tobe are included.

The description of each set includes years, band coverage, type, filters, tubes, a photo in many cases and other info. 8 1/2" x 11", 115 pages.

\$17.95 (Softcover)

Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: \$5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is \$4.00 per book).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



SHIPPING NOW!

Volume 3!

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920's"

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: \$29.95 (hardcover: \$39.95) - Shipping Now!

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 (hardcover: \$39.95) - Shipping Now!

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 (only softcover in print) - Shipping Now!

Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: \$5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders - Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is \$4.00 per book).

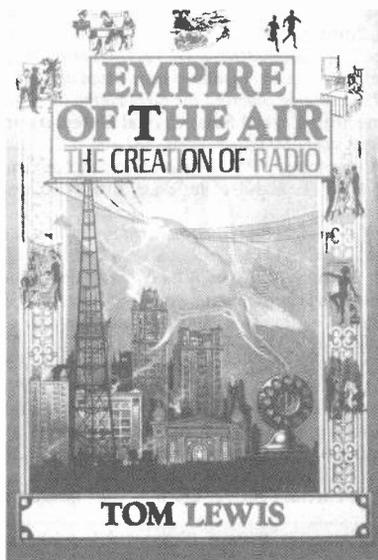


Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129



EMPIRE OF THE AIR



The Video...

by Ken Burns

PBS series "The Civil War" Producer

Narrated by Jason Robards

120 minutes - VHS

Based on the book by Tom Lewis

A documentary spanning from 1906 to 1955 weaving together the lives of David Sarnoff, Lee de Forest and Edwin H. Armstrong.

Shipping now - \$19.95

Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Priority Mail: book - \$5; video - \$4; both - \$6. Foreign orders - Call/write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify air or surface (foreign surface shipping is \$4.00 per book/video).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129



The Book...

by Tom Lewis

416 pages - Hardcover - Illustrated

A biographical history of radio focusing on David Sarnoff, Lee de Forest and Edwin H. Armstrong.

"... the best book on radio history ever written," Douglas. "We can't imagine anyone interested in radio history not being interested in this book," *The Pittsburgh Oscillator*.

Shipping now - \$25.00

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

BOOKS MARKED WITH "HC" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radios – Restoration and Price Guide, Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to collecting antique radios, how radios work, radio repair & restoration.* 1982, 99 pgs.\$14.95
- The Auto Radio: A Romantic Genealogy, Matteson. *Information, photos & ads from the early days of the automobile radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs.(hardcover) \$34.95
- HC Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s – A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, Sideli. *Over 200 models from 25 manufacturers are illustrated in full color.* 127 pgs....(hardcover)\$29.95) \$19.95
- Classic TVs, Wood. *Pre-War to 1950s, with price guide. Reproductions of advertisements.* 140 + color photos. 86 pgs.\$16.95
- HC The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920 to 1959. Over 7400 prices and over 540 new color photos are included.* 1992, 208 pgs.NEW \$17.95
- Communication Receivers, 2nd Ed., Moore. *Information on 700, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 51 manufacturers.* 330 radios illustrated. 115 pgs.(200 more radios illustrated than 1st ed.)....\$17.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, Reiss. *A guide to restoration of antique phonographs.* 183 pgs.\$19.95
- Crosley Catalog (reprint). *1923 catalog covering the early Harko through the XX models.* 32 pgs.\$4.95
- Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. *Comprehensive reference with over 700 illustrations.* 282 pgs.\$39.95
- Empire of the Air, Burns. (Videotape, VHS). *2-hour video based on Lewis' book.*NEW \$19.95
- Empire of the Air, Lewis. *A triple-biography of de Forest, Armstrong and Sarnoff.* Illustrated, 421 pgs.(hardcover) NEW \$25.00
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *800+ radios pictured and priced.* 1991, 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.\$22.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by an old radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990, 300+ figures, 185 pgs.\$19.00
- HC Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The standard photo reference guide for collectors for radios from the 30s to the 50s.* 1000+ photos of radios. 263 pgs.\$11.95
- Great Radio Personalities (reprint). *Black & white portraits and info on all the favorites from the golden days of radio – Abbott & Costello, Baby Snooks, and more.* 128 pgs.\$11.95
- HC Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, Johnson. *The latest book by the Johnsons describes the history of radio and includes 350+ photos and a price guide to 3300 sets.* 1989, 128 pgs.\$16.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and illustrations for 1600 TV program collectibles.* 185 pgs.\$14.95
- Hallcrafters Co. 1932-1982; A Partial Product Listing, Dachis. *Over 500 products listed, no photos.* 41 pgs.\$12.50
- Hertz: The Beginning of Microwaves, Bryant. *Photos and descriptions of Hertz's apparatus and experiments. A book prepared for the IEEE Hertz Centennial exhibit.* 50 pgs.\$15.00
- Illustrated Price Guide to Vintage TV and Deco Radios, Poster. *100+ illustrations.* 1991, 77 pgs.\$15.95
- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s.* 1987, 363 pgs.\$14.95
- Jukeboxes – Obscure, Mysterious and Innovative American Jukeboxes, Adams. *First volume of a history of the lesser known manufacturers of phonographs, music boxes and jukeboxes.* 182 pgs.NEW \$29.95
- Jukebox Art, Pearce. *The evolution of the jukebox from the coin-operated record changer to the flashing lights of the rock-and-roll generation.* 250 photos, 128 pgs.(hardcover only)\$29.95
- Jukebox Art Postcard Deck. *30 colorful photos from Pearce's book.*\$9.95
- La Radio (Wireless Sets), Soresini. *Written in Italian and English. History of radio with superb color photographs. Mostly European sets.* 6 1/2" by 5 1/4", 141 pgs.\$19.95
- Lawlor's Radio Values. *Price guide for radios in Collins & Sideli books.* 1991, No photos. 32 pgs.\$12.50
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Diagrams (reprint). *600+ diagrams for common radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs.\$11.95
- Novelty Radios, Breed. *500+ transistor novelty radios in full color with current prices.* 1990, 217 pgs.\$24.95
- Official Radio Service Manual (reprint). *100's of pre-1930 circuits & notes.* 356 pgs.\$24.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.\$16.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society.* 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. NEW (hardcover: \$45.00) \$24.95

All books softcover except those marked "hardcover" or "hc." Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped the day received, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air.



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



(Aug-92)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

BOOKS MARKED WITH "FC" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty. Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pgs.) \$17.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiolas III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc. \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. This outstanding book is a chronological, illustrated history of radio that celebrates the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Although the coverage is mostly British, many American sets are featured as well. 9 1/4" by 12", 250 photographs, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover) NEW \$29.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck. 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. NEW \$9.95
- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration. \$29.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio - A Blast from the Past, Wolf/Jacobson. Reprints of advertising from 1927 to 1942. Useful for identification of cathedrals, tombstones, consoles and table model radios of the period. 321 pgs. \$25.00
- Price List, Wolf/Jacobson. Keyed by page number to Radio - A Blast from the Past. \$6.50
- Radio Craft - 50 Years of Radio (reprint). March 1938 issue of Radio Craft magazine. Numerous articles on the development of radio, then 50-years old, and on early radio pioneers. 144 pgs. \$15.95
- Radio Enters the Home, RCA (reprint). A 1922 catalog including the Aeriolas Jr. and Sr., the RA, DA, RC, Grand, etc., plus parts and accessories. 128 pgs. \$16.95
- Radio Equipment & Supplies, Robertson-Cataract Electric Company (reprint). 1922 catalog of radios, accessories and other equipment. Includes RCA, Clapp-Eastham & others. 168 pgs. \$19.95
- FC Radios-The Golden Age, Collins. Full-color book on the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. 128 pgs. (hardcover \$25.00) \$14.95
- FC Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. Three comprehensive volumes.
- Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson. 225 pgs. (hardcover: out of print) \$24.95
- Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eisenmann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Redux, Collins. Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pgs. NEW (hardcover: \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz. This handy guide provides a ready reference to nearly 7000 pictures of collectible radios and TVs found in 24 popular collector books. No photos, 110 pgs. NEW \$13.95
- Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud. The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets (very few British sets) from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English.
- Vol. 1 - Early History & Manufacturers A to P. 256 pgs. \$49.95
- Vol. 2 - P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. 256 pgs. \$49.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3494 radios illustrated plus 3275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume: Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol 2: Co-op - Gelson. Vol 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Volume) \$16.95
- Radio Trouble Shooting, Haan (reprint). 1928 guide to trouble shooting battery sets. 317 pgs. \$14.95
- Syntony and Spark, Aiken (reprint). Subtitled "The Origins of Radio." Describes the development of radio from Maxwell's work in the 1860s through the contributions of Hertz, Lodge and Marconi. 1976, 347 pgs. \$13.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" Battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries inbetween. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$11.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. Standard reference to vacuum tubes prior to 1930. 100+ photos, 495 pgs. \$15.95
- Tomart's Price Guide to Radio Premium and Cereal Box Collectibles, Tumbusch. 3000+ illustrations, 176 pgs. \$15.95
- FC Vintage Radio, McMahon. The standard photo reference guide for collectors for radios prior to 1930. Over 1000 pictures. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Westinghouse Catalog (reprint). 1920s catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equip. 8 pgs. \$4.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50

All books softcover except those marked "hardcover" or "hc." Send payment with order. Enclose \$2.50 shipping for orders under \$35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped the day received, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air.



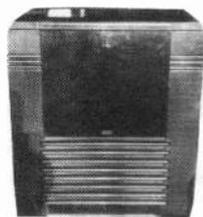
Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



(Aug-92)



P.O. Box 1883 • South Hackensack, NJ • 07606



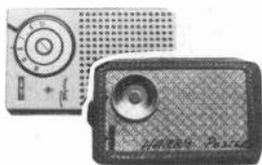
FOR SALE:
RCA TRK-120.
 This 1940 pre-war TV cabinet still has the radio, but the TV tube and chassis have been removed, and a phonograph was added. Very nice condition-priced at only **\$2,000.**

plus shipping. Please call: Harry Poster, (201)794-9606 before 7PM.

KNOBS FOR SALE:

Original television knobs from the 1940's are now available from my personal cache:
 RCA 621, 630, etc. Complete set.....\$35
 RCA 8TS30.....\$25 1949 RCA's.....\$25
 Raytheon 7" with large tuner knob.....\$35
 Tele-tone 7" models, complete.....\$25
 Sentinel 7".....\$25 GE 805/806.....\$25
 Motorola 7" VT71, mah or blonde.....\$20

Lots of others -please call or write! We pay postage on knob orders. Harry Poster, (201)794-9606 before 7PM.



WANTED: TRANSISTOR RADIOS.

We pay \$250-\$400 for Mitchell, Madison, Bulova and other copies of the Regency TR-1 (plus the Regency TR-1 itself!). We pay \$100-\$300 for miniature tube and hybrid (tube+transistor) radios, and great prices for other mid-1950's transistor sets.

We are still **THE** high-end transistor buyers--and we're willing to pay big bucks for sets we need! Please call: Harry Poster, Box 1883, So Hack, NJ 07606.

RCA COLOR TV PARTS:FOR SALE

CT-100 (CTC-2) Chassis with most tubes. From the first color set, c. 1954. AS IS..\$75
CT-100 face plate, mask, degauss coil...\$50
15GP22 tube, working.....Available
21" CRT with yoke and magnets, 21AXP22, fits most early color TV's. Tests good...\$75

All prices picked-up, or plus shipping. Please write: Harry Poster, PO Box 1883, South Hackensack, NJ 07606.

MESSAGE: a request from Florida State Prison...a fellow radio collector is looking for a working Realistic "Concertmate" Model 12-708, AM/FM radio, or other powerful portable. Please call me for details--or write:
Jeffrey A. Muehleman, #094506
Florida State Prison, PO Box 747
Starke, FL 32091



FOR SALE: Original World's Fair card! From RCA-these show that you were televised in 1939 (on the TRK-12's set up at the RCA pavilion). Mint condition, only \$25 each, or all 5 for **\$100.** Please call Harry Poster, (201)794-9606 before 7PM.

WANTED: 7" TV's from the 1940's!

We pay \$150-\$750 for Automatic, Crosley, Meck, National, RCA, Raytheon, Silver-tone, Temple, Transvision, and Viewtone 7 inch TV's. Paying **TOP \$\$** for these 7 inch TV sets-table tops or consoles, complete or just the case, **Dead or Alive!!**

We are still **THE** TV buyers with over 250 vintage TV's, and we pay big bucks for items we need. Harry Poster, (201)794-9606 before 7PM.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 15¢ each. See details below. Classified ads must be received (not just postmarked!) by **NOON** on the ad deadline. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page two for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Please write each ad on a separate sheet of paper, especially when included with other A.R.C. correspondence. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

Please write legibly and use both capital and small letters. Do not use dashes between words. Some numbers and letters can look alike, for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Write the following characters clearly (especially in model numbers): 1, l and I; 0, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which looks similar to a common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's comments are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be identified as such. Advertisers agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, and to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied.

Publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. Since club activities receive free advertising on the *Coming Radio Events* page, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON – 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc.** This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. Wanted and For Sale ads are mixed together to encourage the reading of all ads, including the Wanted ads. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***

15¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

30¢ per word plus

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 15¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with For Sale, etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

25¢ per word for all words,* none free, plus

10¢ per word for each bold word plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold* at no charge):

35¢ per word for all words* plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$8.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address and (one) telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name and address is **required** in all classified ads – it does not cost extra! Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words.

SECOND CLASS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

GBC SUB#=
C E UPSON

27-11123

BOX 985
KINGSLAND

TX

EXP=JAN93

78639

CLASSIFIED AD

DEADLINE AUG. 10TH